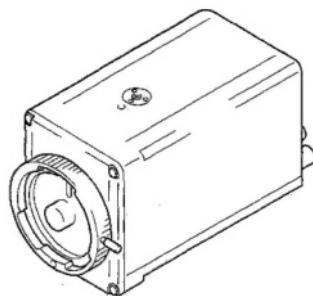


SONY®

3CCD COLOR VIDEO CAMERA

DXC-950
DXC-950P
DXC-970MD

SERVICE MANUAL



SAFETY RELATED COMPONENT WARNING

Components identified by shading and  marked on the schematic diagrams and parts list are critical to safe operation. Replace these components with SONY parts whose part numbers appear as shown in this manual or in supplements published by SONY.

TABLE OF CONTENTS

1. OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

Features	1-2
Precautions	1-4
Typical CCD Phenomena	1-6
Location and Function of Parts and Controls.....	1-7
Installation.....	1-9
Basic System Connection.....	1-10
Connecting to a Remote Controller.....	1-13
Connecting to a Camera Control Unit.....	1-14
Connecting to a Printer.....	1-14
Connecting to a Computer.....	1-15
Connections for Long Exposure Shooting	1-15
Connecting to a Flash Unit.....	1-16
Changing the Camera Settings	1-17
Shooting	1-24
Specifications	1-27
Recommended Equipment	1-28

2. SERVICE INFORMATION

2-1. Board Layout	2-1
2-2. Removal of Cabinet	2-1
2-3. Removal of CCD Block.....	2-2
2-4. How to use an Extension Board	2-2
2-5. Replacement of Semi-fixed Resistors	2-3

3. CIRCUIT OPERATION DESCRIPTION

3-1. PA-183 Board	3-1
3-2. TG-160 Board.....	3-2
3-3. PR-215 Board	3-4
3-4. IF-518 Board	3-6
3-5. AT-97 Board	3-6
3-6. SG-236 Board	3-11
3-7. MB-613 Board	3-12
3-8. CN-1147 Board	3-13

4. ALIGNMENT

4-1. Preparation.....	4-1
4-1-1. Fixtures and Equipments Required	4-1
4-1-2. Connection	4-2
4-1-3. How to Adjust an Electronic Control.....	4-2
4-1-4. Switch Setting Before Adjustment	4-3
4-2. Adjustment	4-3
4-2-1. Color Bar Adjustment (1)	4-4
4-2-2. Color Bar Adjustment (2)	4-4
4-2-3. Color Bar Adjustment (3)	4-4
4-2-4. Color Bar Adjustment (4)	4-4
4-2-5. Color Bar Adjustment (5)	4-5
4-2-6. VSUB Voltage Adjustment	4-5
4-2-7. Standard Input Level Adjustment	4-5
4-2-8. RGB Preamplifier Gain Adjustment	4-5
4-2-9. Gain 0 dB Adjustment	4-6
4-2-10. AGC Input Adjustment (3200K)	4-6
4-2-11. AGC Input Adjustment (5600K)	4-6
4-2-12. MIN GAIN Adjustment	4-6
4-2-13. Gch PR OUT Adjustment	4-7
4-2-14. Rch and Bch PR OUT Adjustment	4-7
4-2-15. Gamma Adjustment	4-7

4-2-16. Shading Correction Adjustment.....	4-7
4-2-17. Gch PRE KNEE Adjustment	4-8
4-2-18. KNEE Adjustment (1)	4-8
4-2-19. Gch PRE KNEE Adjustment (2)	4-8
4-2-20. KNEE Adjustment (2)	4-8
4-2-21. Rch and Bch PRE KNEE Adjustment (1)	4-9
4-2-22. Rch and Bch PRE KNEE Adjustment (2)	4-9
4-2-23. White Clip Adjustment (K2)	4-9
4-2-24. White Clip Adjustment (K1)	4-9
4-2-25. White Clip Adjustment	4-10
4-2-26. Pedestal Adjustment	4-10
4-2-27. Rch and Bch Pedestal Adjustment	4-10
4-2-28. Gch BLACK SET Adjustment	4-10
4-2-29. Rch and Bch BLACK SET Adjustment	4-11
4-2-30. Gch Pedestal Readjustment	4-11
4-2-31. Rch and Bch Pedestal Readjustment	4-11
4-2-32. Gch BLACK SET Readjustment	4-11
4-2-33. Rch and Bch BLACK SET Readjustment	4-12
4-2-34. Gamma Readjustment	4-12
4-2-35. Auto-Iris, AGC SET, CCD Iris Adjustment	4-13
4-2-36. RG RATIO (1), Aperture Adjustment	4-13
4-2-37. RG RATIO (2), VDTL, H/V RATIO Adjustment	4-14
4-2-38. DTL Adjustment	4-14
4-2-39. Manual WB Adjustment (3200K)	4-14
4-2-40. ATW Adjustment (3200K)	4-15
4-2-41. ATW Adjustment (5600K)	4-16

A. BLOCK DIAGRAMS

Overall Block	A-1
TG-160 Block	A-2
SG-236 Block	A-2
PR-215 Block	A-3
IF-518 Block	A-4
AT-97 Block	A-5

B. SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

Frame Wiring	B-2
CN-1147 Board	B-2
HN-220 Board	B-2
PA-215 Board	B-2
TG-160 Board	B-3
PR-215 Board	B-4
IF-518 Board	B-6
AT-97 Board	B-8
SG-236 Board	B-10
MB-613 Board	B-12
CN-1137 Board	B-14

C. SEMICONDUCTOR

D. REPAIR PARTS

D-1. Parts Information	D-1
D-2. Exploded View	D-2
D-3. Electrical Parts List	D-4

SECTION 1 OPERATING INSTRUCTIONS

This section is extracted from
Instruction manual.

Symbols on the unit

Symbol	Location	This symbol indicates
	Bottom	Type B equipment classified in accordance with IEC Publication 601-1-Safety of medical electrical equipment.
	Top	This symbol is intended to alert the user to the presence of important operating and maintenance (servicing) instructions in the literature accompanying the appliance.
	Rear panel	This symbol indicates that a direct current (DC) is input.
	Rear panel	The connector that outputs RGB signals and their respective sync signals.
	Rear panel	The connector that outputs composite video signals from the camera module.
	Rear panel	The connector to which a remote control signal is input from a remote control unit.
	Rear panel	The button for setting the automatic white balance.
	Rear panel	The connector that inputs a trigger signal from a flash slave unit. The buttons for activating the flash when in the flash mode.

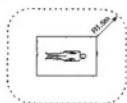
4

DXC-950P only

Important safeguards/notices for use in the medical environments

1. All equipment connected to this unit shall be certified according to Standard IEC601-1, IEC950, IEC65 or other IEC/ISO Standards applicable to the equipments.
2. When this unit is used together with other equipment in the patient area*, the equipment shall be either powered by an isolation transformer or connected via an additional protective earth terminal to ground the system unless it is certified according to Standard IEC601-1.
3. The leakage current could increase when connected to other equipment.
4. The operator should take care not to touch the rear panel input and output connectors and the patient at the same time.

*Patient area



3. The leakage current could increase when connected to other equipment.

5



Features

High image quality

DXC-950:

The DXC-950 3-CCD color video camera produces high-quality images thanks to its 1/2-inch, three-chip Power HAD[™] CCD², containing some 380,000 effective picture elements (pixels). The camera has four features that ensure high image quality:

- High horizontal resolution: 750 TV lines
- High sensitivity (defined as minimum required illumination): 2,000 lux at F9.5
- High signal-to-noise ratio: 60 dB
- Low smear

DXC-950P:

The DXC-950P 3-CCD color video camera produces high-quality images thanks to its 1/2-inch, three-chip Power HAD[™] CCD², containing some 380,000 effective picture elements (pixels). The camera has four features that ensure high image quality:

- High horizontal resolution: 750 TV lines
- High sensitivity (defined as minimum required illumination): 2,000 lux at F8.5
- High signal-to-noise ratio: 58 dB
- Low smear

DXC-970:

The DXC-970MD 3-CCD color video camera produces high-quality images thanks to its 1/2-inch, three-chip Power HAD[™] CCD², containing some 380,000 effective picture elements (pixels). The camera has four features that ensure high image quality:

- High horizontal resolution: 750 TV lines
- High sensitivity (defined as minimum required illumination): 2,000 lux at F9.5
- High signal-to-noise ratio: 60 dB
- Low smear

Compact and lightweight

The camera is very compact (70 x 72 x 123.5 mm) and very light (670 g), allowing for easy installation into places where space is a problem.

The following are some examples of application:

- As a permanent fixture in theaters, concert halls, etc. *
- As a ceiling camera in halls for special events *
- As a camera used in video conference systems *
- As a camera for a microscope *
- As a roof-top weather monitoring camera *
- As a laboratory monitor camera

DXC-950/950P

1) Power HAD: Power Hole-Accumulated Diode (Power HAD is a registered trademark of Sony.)

Broad exposure control

Thanks to the AGC (Automatic Gain Control) and CCD iris control functions, the camera can handle a broad range of subject lighting conditions. When shooting in poor lighting conditions, the AGC feature automatically increases the sensitivity up to eight times. When the amount of light is excessive, the CCD iris control function automatically increases the shutter speed to cut exposure. This function can cut the exposure to the equivalent of up to 6 aperture stops. When using this camera in a fixed location, AGC, CCD iris control and auto-iris control allow for shooting in a broad range of lighting conditions. Combined use of AGC and CCD iris control is also be very helpful when using the camera in a microscope system.

2) CCD: Charge-Coupled Device



Electronic shutter

The wide range of speeds in the electronic shutter helps you overcome difficult shooting conditions, minimizes blurring in fast-moving subjects, and produces acceptably bright still images of subjects shot in poor light. When set to flickerless mode, the electronic shutter allows you to take flickerless images even under fluorescent light. When you use the electronic shutter in the clear scan mode, you can shoot computer screen displays without horizontal stripes or distortion.

Useful extensions for building a sophisticated camera system

- The unit outputs four different types of video signals (composite, Y/C, RGB, and component) for connection to various types of video monitors, VCRs, and other video equipment.
- An RM-930 or RM-C950 remote control unit (not supplied) can be connected to the camera.
- **DXC-950/950P:** Connecting a CCU-MS/MSP camera control unit (not supplied) to the camera will permit image signal transmission over along cable (up to 300 m [984 feet]).

Precautions

This Sony product has been designed with safety in mind. However, if not used properly, electrical products can cause fires which may lead to serious bodily injury. To avoid such accidents, be sure to heed the following.

Heed the safety precautions

Be sure to follow the general safety precautions on pages 4, 5, 9, 10, 11, and in the "Operating Precautions" section on page 12.

In case of a breakdown

In case of system breakdown, discontinue use and contact your authorized Sony dealer.

In case of abnormal operation

- If the unit emits smoke, unusual sounds or smells,
- If water or other foreign objects enter the cabinet, or
- If you drop the unit or damage the cabinet:

- 1 Cut the power supplied to the unit.
- 2 Disconnect the DC power cord.
- 3 Contact your authorized Sony dealer or the store where you purchased the product.

Safety Precautions

Note

To ensure the safe operation of this unit, be sure to heed the following precautions.

Do not allow foreign matter to enter the unit

Allowing water or other foreign matter to enter the cabinet may lead to fire. If water or other foreign objects happen to enter the cabinet, switch off the power supplied to the unit, disconnect the DC power cord or connection cables and contact your authorized Sony dealer.

Do not dismantle or modify the unit

Disassembly or modification of the unit may lead to fire and/or injury. Leave all adjustments, inspections and repairs of internal components to your authorized Sony dealer.

Be sure to install the unit properly

For queries on installation, contact the store where you purchased the product, or contact your authorized Sony dealer.

When attaching the unit to a wall or ceiling, make sure the point of attachment has sufficient strength to support the weight of the unit and mounting bracket. If the point of attachment lacks sufficient strength, the unit may fall, resulting in severe injury. Check the mounting bracket once a year to see that it remains tight.



Precautions

Use recommended power supplies

Be sure to use the power supply (camera adaptor) specified in this manual. An unspecified power supply used with this unit may become a fire hazard.

Use recommended DC cables and connection cables

Use of DC cables and connection cables other than those specified in this manual may lead to fire.

Take care not to damage cables

Use of damaged DC cables can lead to fires. Take special note of the following:

- Take care not to wedge cables between equipment and racks, walls, etc., during installation.
- Do not modify the DC cables and take care not to damage them.
- Do not place heavy objects on the cables or pull them with excessive force.
- Do not place the cables near heating devices or other heat sources.
- When disconnecting a cable, always pull from the plug; not the cable itself.
- If the DC cables become damaged, discontinue use and contact your authorized Sony dealer for a replacement. Continued use of damaged cables may lead to fire.

10

Do not install or operate in environments subject to high levels of smoke, steam, humidity or oil

Operation in any of the above environments may lead to fire. Use of this product in environments other than those specified in this manual may lead to fire.

Be sure that the lens is screwed on properly

Always be sure that the lens is mounted securely. A loosely attached lens may come loose and fall, resulting in personal injury.

Check to see that the lens remains attached firmly once every year.

Do not place the unit on an unstable base

The unit may fall, causing physical injury if used in any of the following places:

- On top of a shaky, unstable table
- On inclined surfaces

In places subject to vibration or shock

Check that the place of attachment is strong enough to support the weight of this unit, and that the unit and attachment device are secure.

Disconnect the DC cable and connection cables before moving the unit

If the unit is moved with the DC power cable and connection cables still attached, the cables may be damaged, resulting in fire.

Precautions

Operating Precautions

Operating or storage location

- Avoid operating or storing the camera in the following locations:
- Extremely hot or cold places (Operation temperature: -5°C to +45°C [23°F to 113°F])
 - In direct sunlight for long periods, or close to heating equipment (e.g., near heaters)
 - Close to sources of strong magnetism
 - Close to sources of powerful electromagnetic radiation, such as radios or TV transmitters

Ventilation

To prevent internal heat buildup, do not block air circulation around the camera.

Connections

Do not connect the CCU connector and the \equiv DC IN/
 REMOTE connector simultaneously. If they are connected simultaneously, the unit may be damaged.

12

Transportation

When transporting the camera, repack it as originally packed at the factory or in materials equal in quality.

Cleaning

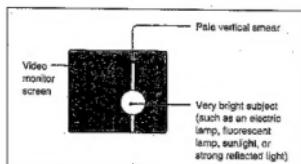
- Use a blower to remove dust from the lens or optical filter.
- Use a soft, dry cloth to clean the external surfaces of the camera. If it is very dirty, use a soft cloth dampened with a small quantity of neutral detergent, then wipe dry.
- Do not use volatile solvents such as alcohol, benzene or thinners as they may damage the surface finish.

Typical CCD Phenomena

The following phenomena may appear on the monitor screen while you are using the DXC-950/950P/970MD cameras. These phenomena stem from the high sensitivity of the CCD image sensors, and do not indicate fault within the camera.

Vertical smear

A "smear" may appear to extend vertically from very bright subjects, as shown below.



This phenomenon is common to CCD imaging elements using an interline transfer system, and is caused when an electric charge induced by infrared radiation deep within the photosensor is transferred to the resistors.

Aliasing

When shooting fine stripes, straight lines or similar patterns, the lines may become slightly jagged.

Blemishes

A CCD image sensor consists of an array of individual picture elements (pixels). A malfunctioning sensor element will show up as a single pixel blemish in the image. This is generally not a problem.

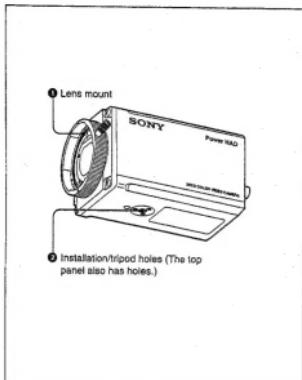
White speckles

When you shoot a poorly illuminated object at a high temperature, small white dots may appear all over the entire screen image.



Location and Function of Parts and Controls

Front Panel/Top Panel/Bottom Panel



① Lens mount

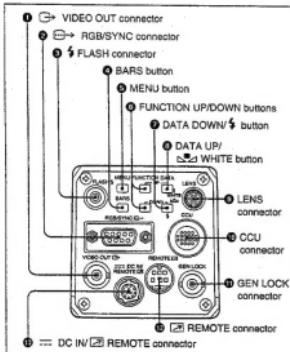
Attach a zoom lens or microscope adaptor.

② Installation/tripod holes (top/bottom)

Use these holes when attaching the camera to a wall or ceiling or tripod (screw: $\frac{1}{4}$ ", 20 ridges).

14

Rear Panel



① ➔ VIDEO OUT (output) connector (BNC-type)
Outputs (composite) video signals from the camera module.

② ➔ RGB/SYNC (RGB/sync signal output) connector (D-sub 9-pin)
Outputs RGB signals and their respective sync signals. Use a CXCX-9DB/CXC-9DD/CCMC-9DS cable for the connections.

Pin assignment



Pin No.	Signal	Pin No.	Signal
1	GND	6	VBS (Y) output
2	GND	7	SYNC/WEN output
3	RED (R-Y) output	8	GND
4	GREEN (G) output	9	NC (C output)
5	BLUE (B-Y) output		

Note

Before connecting video equipment, see "Important safeguards/notices for use in the medical environments" on page 5.

Location and Function of Parts and Controls

④ FLASH (sync) connector

Connects to a flash slave unit when the camera is in the flash mode.

⑤ BARS (color bars output) button

Pressing this button for one second outputs the color bars signal. Press again to revert to video signal output.

For monitor adjustment, contact your authorized Sony dealer.

⑥ MENU (menu recall) button

Pressing this button for one second brings up the operational settings menu on the monitor connected to the camera. Press again to hide the menu.

For menu operation, see "Changing the Camera Settings" on page 33.

⑦ FUNCTION UP/DOWN (cursor up/down) buttons

UP button: moves the menu cursor upwards.

DOWN button: moves the menu cursor downwards.

⑧ DATA DOWN (setting value reduction)

(flash) button

With the menu displayed: decreases the setting value.

With the menu hidden: activates the flash button when in the flash mode.

⑨ WHITE (setting value increase/white balance adjustment) button

With the menu displayed: increases the setting value.

With the menu hidden: activates the automatic white balance adjustment function.

⑩ LENS connector (6-pin)

Connects to a lens cable when a $\frac{3}{4}$ -inch zoom lens is used. This connector is not used for $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch zoom lenses.

⑪ CCU (camera control unit) connector (20-pin)

DXC-950/950P: Connects with the CCU-M5/M5P camera control unit (not supplied).

DXC-970MD: Reserved for future use.

⑫ GEN LOCK (reference sync signal input) connector (BNC-type)

Inputs reference sync signals synchronized camera operation.

⑬ REMOTE (remote control) connector (mini-DIN 8-pin)

Connects to an RM-C950 remote controller (not supplied).

⑭ DC IN/ REMOTE (DC power input/remote control) connector (12-pin)

DXC-950:

Connects to a CMA-D2 camera adaptor (not supplied) or an RM-930 remote control unit (not supplied).

DXC-950P:

Connects to a CMA-D2CE/D2MDCE camera adaptor (not supplied) or an RM-930 remote control unit (not supplied).

* Use the CMA-D2CE if you are using a DXC-950P for non-medical purposes.

* Use the CMA-D2MDCE if you are using a DXC-950P for medical purposes.

DXC-970MD:

Connects to a CMA-D2MD camera adaptor (not supplied) or an RM-930 remote control unit (not supplied).

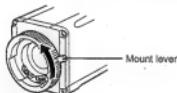


Installation

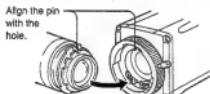
Mounting the Lens

Only $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch bayonet-mount lenses can be attached to the camera. For $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch lenses, an LO-32BMT lens mount adaptor (not supplied) is required.

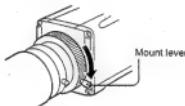
- 1 Turn the mount lever counterclockwise as far as it goes. (If the lens mount cap is in place, remove it.)



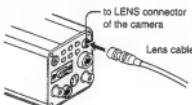
- 2 Align the positioning pin on the lens with the matching hole in the lens mount and attach the lens.



- 3 Turn the mount lever clockwise as far as it goes to lock the lens in the lens mount.



- 4 If the lens is a $\frac{1}{2}$ -inch type, connect the lens cable to the camera's LENS connector. (This step is not necessary for $\frac{1}{4}$ -inch lenses.)



18

Installation

Mounting a Microscope Adaptor

To attach the camera to a microscope, it is necessary to first mount an appropriate adaptor. The method for mounting these adaptors is the same as for lenses.

For more details, refer to the manual for each adaptor.

Attaching to a Wall or Ceiling

To attach the camera on a wall or ceiling, use the appropriate bracket and mounting screws ($\frac{1}{4}$ ", 20 ridges). For more details, contact your authorized Sony dealer.

Mounting on a Tripod

To mount the camera on a tripod, use the screw hole in the bottom of the camera body.

Mounting screw to be used

$\frac{1}{4}$ ", 20 UNC

ℓ : 4.5 ± 0.2 mm (ISO standard)

ℓ : 0.197 inches (ASA standard)



Basic System Connection

(for DXC-950)

To supply power to the camera, use the CMA-D2 camera adaptor (not supplied).

There are two connection methods, one using a CCDC cable and the other using a CCMC cable. The CCDC cable only supplies power to the camera. The CCMC cable supplies power to the camera and transmits video signals from the camera back to the camera adaptor.

Note on use of camera adaptors

Although the CMA-D2 camera adaptor has two CAMERA connectors (4-pin and 12-pin), the power consumption of the DXC-950 is such that two camera units cannot be connected at the same time. Be sure to use one camera adaptor for each DXC-950 unit.

Note on connections

Be sure to turn off power supply for all equipment before making any connections.

(for DXC-950P)

To supply power to the camera, use the CMA-D2CE/D2MDCE camera adaptor (not supplied).

There are two connection methods, one using a CCDC cable and the other using a CCMC cable. The CCDC cable only supplies power to the camera. The CCMC cable supplies power to the camera and transmits video signals from the camera back to the camera adaptor.

Power supply

Use only with the following camera adaptor or camera control unit according to the use.

Camera adaptor or camera control unit	
For medical use	For non-medical use
CMA-D2MDCE	CMA-D2CE CCU-MSP

For more details, contact your Sony dealer.

(for DXC-970MD)

To supply power to the camera, use the CMA-D2MD camera adaptor (not supplied).

There are two connection methods, one using a CCDC cable and the other using a CCMC cable. The CCDC cable only supplies power to the camera. The CCMC cable supplies power to the camera and transmits video signals from the camera back to the camera adaptor.

Note on use of camera adaptors

Although the CMA-D2MD camera adaptor has two CAMERA connectors (4-pin and 12-pin), the power consumption of the DXC-970MD is such that two camera units cannot be connected at the same time. Be sure to use one camera adaptor for each DXC-970MD unit.

Note on connections

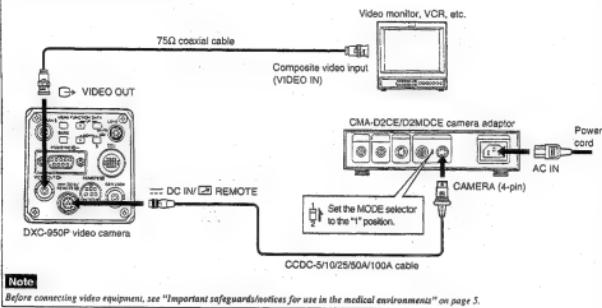
Be sure to turn off power supply for all equipment before making any connections.



Basic System Connection DXC-950P and CMA-D2CE/D2MDCE can be replaced with DXC-950/970MD and CMA-D2/CMA-D2MD.

Connecting to Video Equipment With Composite Video Input Connectors

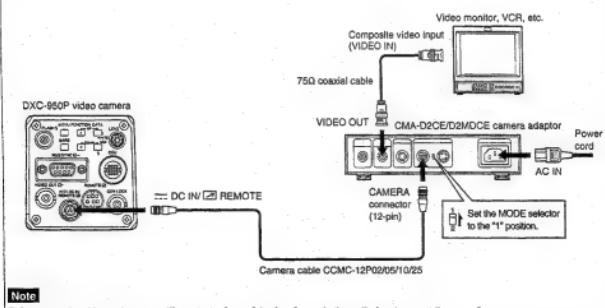
Connecting using a CCDC cable



Setup using a CCDC cable (for supplying power only)

21

Connecting using a CCMC cable

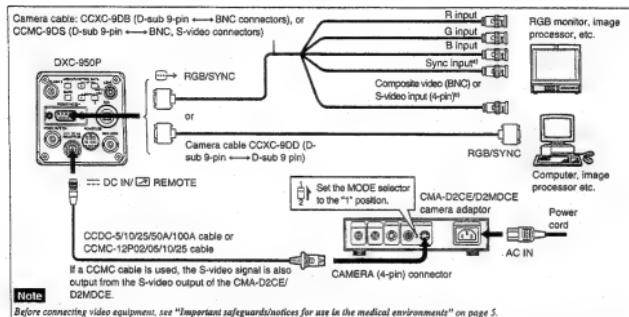


Setup using a CCMC cable (for supplying power to cameras and video signals to the camera adapter)

22

Basic System Connection DXC-950P and CMA-D2CE/D2MDCE can be replaced with DXC-950/970MD and CMA-D2/CMA-D2MD.

Connecting to Video Equipment With RGB or S-Video Inputs



- b) This setup is for connecting to a composite video (VBS) system. To send separated Y/C signals to the S-video input of video equipment, use a CCMC-9DS camera cable. For details on switching camera output between VBS (composite video) and Y/C, see page 45.

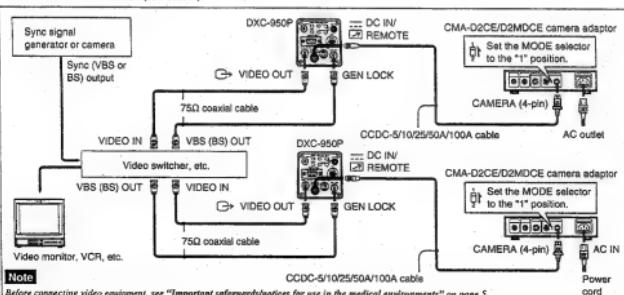
23

Connections for a Multi-Camera System

Notes on multi-camera systems

Take the following steps to prevent flicker when switching between two or more cameras connected to a video switcher:
• Supply the same sync signal to the GEN LOCK connectors on each camera (see below).

- Adjust the subcarrier and horizontal synchronization phases for all cameras.
For more details, see "Adjusting the Picture Tone in a Multi-Camera System" on page 52.



24

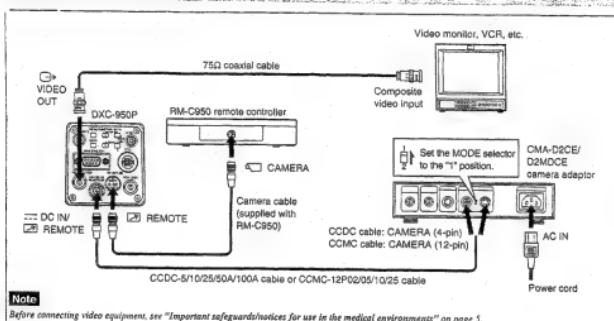


Connecting to a Remote Controller

You can connect a remote controller (the RM-930 or RM-950) to the camera module.

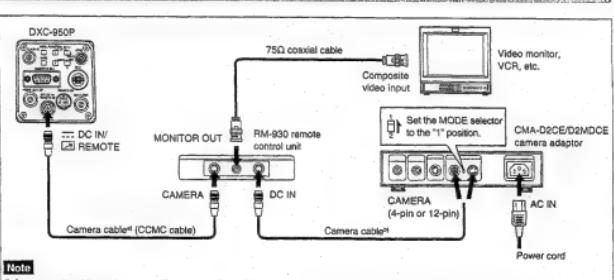
DXC-950P and CMA-D2CE/D2MDCE can be replaced with DXC-950/970MD and CMA-D2/CMA-D2MD.

Connecting to the RM-C950 Remote Controller



25

Connecting to the RM-930 Remote Control Unit



Notes

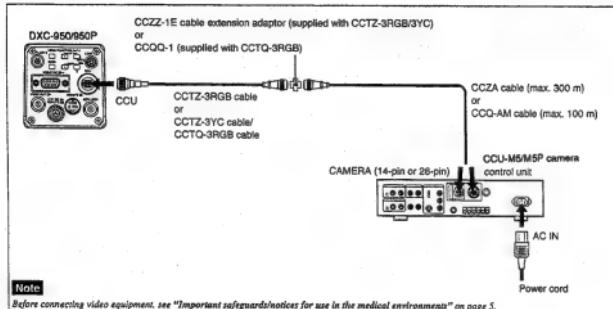
- When using the RM-930, use the camera cables as shown in the table on the right.
- When using the MONITOR OUT connector of the RM-930, set D-sub out to VBS on the on-screen menu.

Camera cable ^a	Camera cable ^b
CCMC-12P02/05/10	CCMC-12P02/05/10/25
CCDC-5/10/25/50A	CCDC-5/10/25/50A

26

Connecting to a Camera Control Unit

DXC-950/950P only



Note:

Before connecting video equipment, see "Important safeguards/notices for use in the medical environments" on page 5.

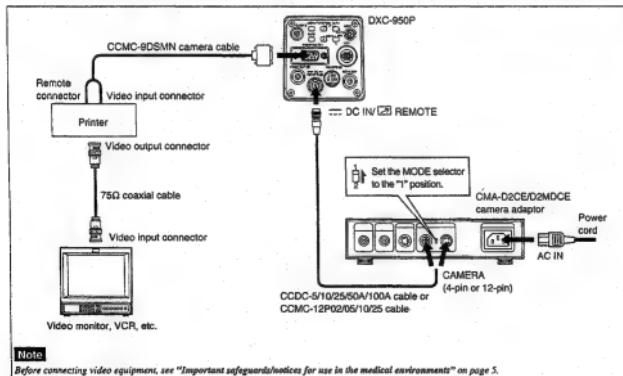
Note:

Never connect a CCU-M5/MSP camera control unit and a CMA-D2/D2CE/D2MDCE camera adaptor/RM-930 remote control at the same time; doing so could damage the equipment.

27

Connecting to a Printer

DXC-950P and CMA-D2CE/D2MDCE can be replaced with DXC-950/970MD and CMA-D2/CMA-D2MD.



Note:

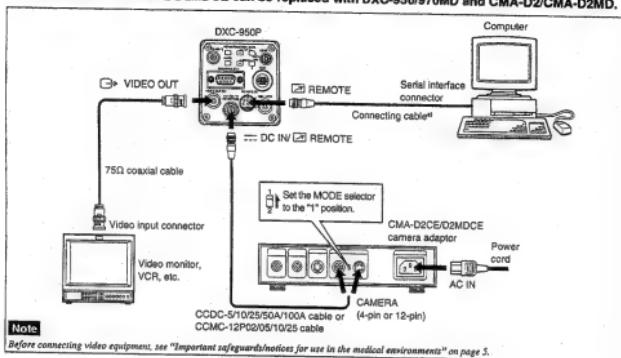
Before connecting video equipment, see "Important safeguards/notices for use in the medical environments" on page 5.

28

System for connecting to a printer

Connecting to a Computer

DXC-950P and CMA-D2CE/D2MDCE can be replaced with DXC-950/970MD and CMA-D2/CMA-D2MD.



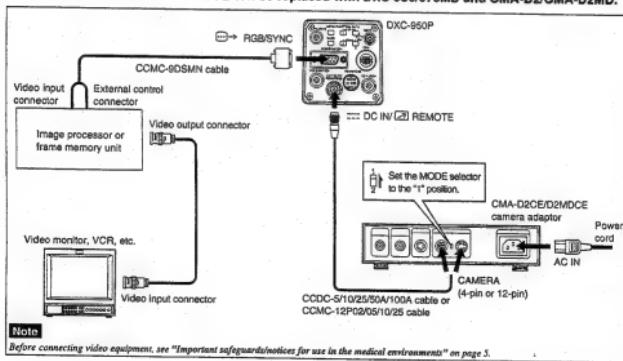
- a) Always use a specified shielded cable when connecting the unit to a computer.

Note
For more details on RS-232C protocols and cables for connection to a computer, contact your authorized Sony dealer.

29

Connections for Long Exposure Shooting

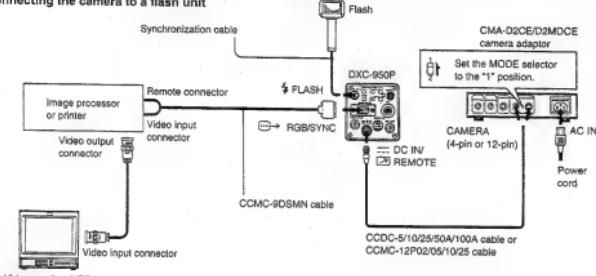
DXC-950P and CMA-D2CE/D2MDCE can be replaced with DXC-950/970MD and CMA-D2/CMA-D2MD.



Connecting to a Flash Unit

DXC-950P and CMA-D2CE/D2MDCE can be replaced with DXC-950/970MD and CMA-D2/CMA-D2MD.

Connecting the camera to a flash unit



Note

Before connecting video equipment, see "Important safeguards/notices for use in the medical environments" on page 5.

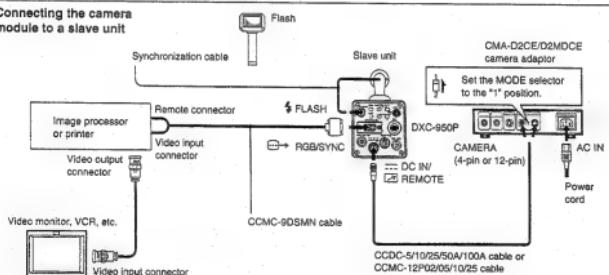
Master mode connection

Note

Only a limited selection of printers may be connected to the DXC-950P. For details, connect your authorized Sony dealer.

31

Connecting the camera module to a slave unit



Note

Before connecting video equipment, see "Important safeguards/notices for use in the medical environments" on page 5.

Slave mode connection

Note

Only a limited selection of printers are directly compatible with the DXC-950P. For details, connect your authorized Sony dealer.

32



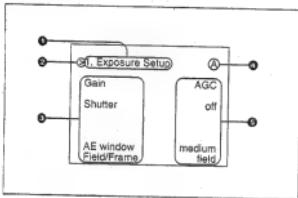
Changing the Camera Settings

Camera operational settings can be changed through simple adjustment of the settings on the on-screen menus. Settings can be adjusted to get the best possible results for the given shooting conditions or to enhance the image with special effects.

There are four menu pages.

To display the menu

Press and hold down the MENU button for one second. The menu is displayed on the screen.



Menu

① Menu page

Displays the selected menu page.

Menu page	Settings
1. Exposure Setup (page 1)	Exposure-related items, such as gain and shutter
2. Color Setup (page 2)	Color-related items, such as white balance
3. General Setup (page 3)	General items
4. System Setup (page 4)	System items, such as memory and output signals

② Cursor

Selects an item. Move the cursor up/down using the FUNCTION UP/DOWN buttons.

③ Settings items

Scroll through the items to be set with the FUNCTION UP/DOWN buttons.

④ Settings memory

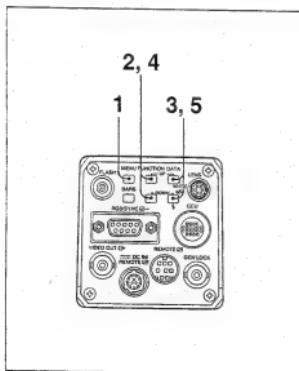
Indicates the settings memory bank (A or B). Flashes if "Mem.Protec" has been set to on.
For more details, see "Menu Settings" on page 44.

⑤ Settings values

Change the values using the DATA UP/DOWN buttons.

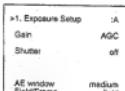
33

Menu Operation (Changing the Settings)



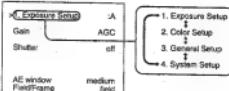
The settings on the menu can be changed as follows:

- 1 Press and hold down the MENU button for one second. The menu page that was selected last is displayed on the monitor screen.



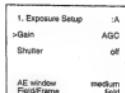
- 2 Press the FUNCTION UP button to bring the cursor to the first line.

- 3 Press the DATA UP or DOWN button to select a page.

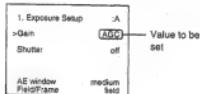


Changing the Camera Settings

- 4 Press the FUNCTION UP or DOWN button to select the item to be set.



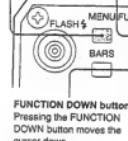
- 5 Press the DATA UP or DOWN button to change the value.



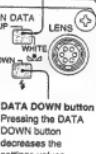
Menu operation buttons

MENU button
Pressing the MENU button for one second displays the menu on the monitor screen. Pressing the button again hides the menu.

FUNCTION UP button
Pressing the FUNCTION UP button moves the cursor up.



DATA UP button
Pressing the DATA UP button increases the settings values.



FUNCTION DOWN button
Pressing the FUNCTION DOWN button moves the cursor down.

DATA DOWN button
Pressing the DATA DOWN button decreases the settings values.

35

Menu items

[Page 1]

>1. Exposure Setup	:A
① Gain	AGC
② Shutter	off
③ AE window	Field/Frame
	medium field

Menu Item

Function

Page No.

① Gain

Adjusts the video gain.

39

② Shutter

Sets the electronic shutter, the long-term accumulation and the CCD Iris.

39

③ AE window

Selects the AE window when in the AGC, CCD iris or auto iris modes.

41

④ Field/Frame

Switches between frame accumulation and field accumulation.

41

[Page 2]

>2. Color Setup	:B
① C.Temp	3200K
② WHT.Bal	auto
③ R point	off
④ B point	off
⑤ Linear Matrix	on
⑥ Shading	off

Menu Item

Function

Page No.

① C.Temp

Selects 3200K or 5600K in accordance with the lighting conditions.

42

② WHT.Bal

Selects the white balance settings (auto/manual/auto tracing).

42

③ Linear Matrix

Rectifies color balance through application of a linear matrix.

42

④ Shading

Rectifies shading.

42

36

Changing the Camera Settings

[Page 3]

①	M.Pedestal	00
②	Detail	00
③	H.Phase	0
④	SC Phase	180
⑤	SC line	99
⑥	Gamma	00
⑦	Knee	1
⑧	G sync	on

Menu Item	Function	Page No.
① M.Pedestal	Synchronizes the output signal pedestal with the RGB signal.	43
② Detail	Adjusts the outline emphasis.	43
③ H.Phase/ SC Phase/ SC line	Adjusts the difference in phase of the subcarrier and the horizontal synchronization during external synchronization. Note: When there is no synchronization, H.Phase, SC Phase and SC line cannot be set, and “-” appears.	43
④ Gamma	Compensates gamma (on/off).	44
⑤ Knee	Selects image compression characteristics when shooting very bright objects	44
⑥ G sync	Adds a sync signal to the G (green) channel of the RGB output.	44

37

[Page 4]

①	Mem.Bank	A
②	Mem.Protect	on
③	Data Send	A→B
④	D-sub out	VBS
⑤	Component	
⑥	Baud Rate	9600
⑦	Flash	master
⑧	Printer Trig.	on

Menu Item	Function	Page No.
① Mem.Bank	Selects memory bank A or B.	44
② Mem. Protect	Protects memory bank A or B.	44
③ Data Send	Copies settings values from memory A → B or B → A.	45
④ D-sub out	Selects VBS or Y/C, RGB or component output.	45
⑤ Baud Rate	Selects the baud rate (RS-232C baud rate).	45
⑥ Flash	Selects the flash mode (master/slave).	45
⑦ Printer Trig.	Triggers a printer.	46

38

Changing the Camera Settings

Menu Settings

1. Exposure Setup menu (page 1)

Gain [AGC/step/ISO]

Adjusts video gain.

AGC	Automatic gain control. Automatically adjusts the gain of the video signal in accordance with the brightness of the subject. This function is useful for shooting subjects under changing lighting conditions.
step	Sets the video gain in manual control. Use this function for shooting in extremely dark places where even fully opening the lens iris still does not produce an acceptably bright image. The gain level can be set in the range of 0 to 18 dB in units of 1 dB.
ISO	Sets the video gain to the desired level in the ISO sensitivity display (frame mode). The gain level can be set to 400, 800, or 1600. In the field mode, the real value is twice the displayed value. When used with a still-image camera (for example, a single-lens reflex camera), this item serves as a reference for approximate exposure settings. For greater accuracy, check the exposure level with an exposure meter as this value may change depending on the lighting conditions.

Shutter [off/long exp/step/c.scan/CCD-IRIS]

The electronic shutter allows for blur-free images of fast-moving subjects and, if used in combination with the frame

memory, produces good still images of subjects shot in poor lighting conditions.

off	Deactivates the electronic shutter.
long exp	Sets the shutter speed in units of 1 frame. Range: Field mode: 1 - 255 FRM (frames) Frame mode: 2 - 256 FRM (frames) <i>For more details on field and frame modes, see page 94.</i> For example, when the shutter speed is set to 1 frame (about 1.7 seconds in the NTSC format), the total amount of video signals accumulated during this set time is output in the form of one complete field (or one still frame) at intervals of about 1.7 seconds. These pictures, which contain 50 frames of video information, are much brighter than normal one-frame images. This mode of setting the shutter speed is very useful for shooting a poorly illuminated subject in a dark place. The resulting video signals can be output from the RGB/SYNC \square connector at the back of the unit. This function synchronizes an external frame memory with the timing pulse to allow for image processing or image analysis.

Shutter speed calculation

Example: Shutter speed when unit set at 005 frames:
 $005 \times 1/30 = 0.1666$ seconds

(continues)

39

long exp (cont.)	booster [on/off] When camera is in the "long exp" mode, this function lets you to set the focus or color for subjects in poor lighting conditions by allowing 4 FRM (frames) accumulation and gain adjustment. In such situations, set "booster" to on, to set the focus and color, and then turn it off. You can then shoot in the long exposure mode.
syncw_w [syncw_w]	The function lets you change the output from the RGB/SYNC \square connector on the rear panel. It is only enabled when the unit is in the "long exp" mode.
sync	Outputs a composite sync signal. This is the normal setting.
w.en	Outputs a WEN (timing) pulse. Use this function to synchronize a connected frame memory.
Notes	<ul style="list-style-type: none"> When the camera is set to "long exp," AGC, CCD IRIS, AUTO IRIS (located on remote control unit) cannot be used. When in the "long exp" mode, use the GAIN in "step" or "ISO" and set the IRIS to MANUAL. This function is enabled only when both "Flash" and "Primer Trig." are set to off.
step	Sets the shutter to one of the following eight speeds: FL (flickerless), 1/125, 1/250, 1/500, 1/1000, 1/2000, 1/4000, or 1/10000. When using the DXC-970MD with 50 Hz lighting power, setting the shutter to FL gives you flickerless images even under fluorescent light.

c.scan	Sets the shutter speed in units of 1 H (horizontal scanning time; 63.56 μ s). The shutter speed can be set to anywhere between 1/525 - 260/525 H. The setting is made in units of 1 H. This setting can be used to reduce noise (horizontal patterns) when shooting a computer screen. To find the most appropriate setting, use the DATA UP/DOWN buttons to change the setting while observing the noise on a monitoring screen.
---------------	---------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

Shutter speed calculation

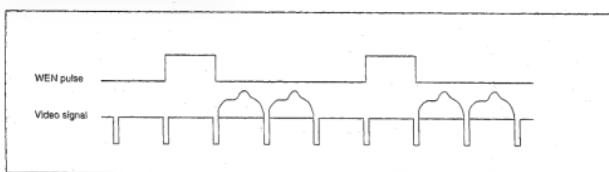
Example: Shutter speed in 250/525 (H)
 $250 \times 63.56 \mu\text{s} (1 \text{ H}) = 34.78 \mu\text{s}$ (constant) =
 $15924.78 \mu\text{s} = \text{about } 0.016$ seconds

CCD-IRIS	When an excessive amount of light passes through the lens, this function increases the shutter speed to cut exposure to the equivalent of up to 8 aperture stops. This function is useful in certain applications where lighting that is just right for the human eye often is too bright for the video camera. When CCD-IRIS is set to ON, the excessive incident light is automatically decreased to an appropriate level for the video camera. The CCD iris function is also useful for cutting out excess incident light that is not cut out by the auto-iris lens in scenes containing very bright patches (such as snow, or sea water reflecting sunlight). You can use CCD-IRIS in combination with AGC, and/or auto-iris control.
-----------------	-------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------------

40



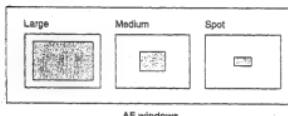
Changing the Camera Settings



Timing chart in long exp. mode of the electronic shutter (2 FRM)

AE window [large/medium/spot]

The AE (auto exposure) window comes in three different sizes and is used together with the AGC, CCD iris and auto-iris lens.



AE windows

Field/Frame [field/frame]

Selects frame accumulation or field accumulation.

field	Eliminates blur when shooting fast-moving subjects. The CCD accumulates charges by field units to make images show a minimum of blur even when the subject is moving fast.
frame	Produces images with the highest possible vertical resolution. In this mode, the CCD changes the line that reads the signal for each field and accumulates charge in frame units. This function is available when using the camera together with measuring instruments that feature memory functions, systems with image processing or analysis functions or a still-image processing system.

41

2. Color Setup menu (page 2)

C.Temp (color temperature) [3200K/5600K]

Selects the color temperature according to the lighting.

3200K	Use for indoor shooting.
5600K	Use for outdoor shooting.

WHT.Bal (white balance) [auto/manu/ATW]

Selects the white balance settings.

auto	Use for automatic adjustment of the white balance.
manu	Use for manual adjustment of white balance. Both red gain (R gain) and blue gain (B gain) are adjustable.
R gain	Adjusts the red gain (-99 to +99).
B gain	Adjusts the blue gain (-99 to +99).
ATW	Activates the auto-tracing white balance. This mode is suitable when the light source changes. The white balance is automatically adjusted as the color temperature changes.

ATW

Paint

If "WHT.Bal" is set to auto or ATW, use this to fine adjust the white balance. If auto or ATW is selected, the "R paint" and "B paint" values are displayed on the menu. Adjust these while looking at the screen.

R paint Adjusts the red paint. (-7 to +7).

B paint Adjusts the blue paint. (-7 to +7).

Linear Matrix [on/off]

Processes images with a color matrix to produce natural colors.

on	Activates the matrix processing function.
off	Deactivates the matrix processing function.

Shading [off/1 to 99]

If the camera unit is attached to a microscope, a green color may appear at the top of the screen while a magenta color may appear at the bottom. To eliminate these colors, use the Shading (1 to 99) function. Adjust the colors while looking at the screen. If the colors become darker when this function is turned off, contact your authorized Sony dealer.

42

Changing the Camera Settings

3. General Setup menu (page 3)

M.Pedestal [-99 to +99]

Adjusts the darkness level of the black parts of the image. Use this function to bring out details of heavily shaded areas. Use of a waveform monitor will make the adjustment easier. Normally set to 0.

+	Lighter
-	Darker

Detail [-99 to +99]

Adjusts the sharpness of the object outlines of an image.

+	Sharper with more detail on the image outline.
-	Smoother with less detail.

H.Phase [-99 to +99]

When an external reference sync signal for locking the camera sync generator is input to the GEN LOCK connector on the rear panel, the camera operates at the frequency of the reference signal. You can use the H.Phase function to perfectly synchronize the camera operation with the reference signal to the level of the horizontal phase.

Note

If there is not an external sync signal, no value is displayed.

SC Phase [0/180], (SC)fine [-99 to +99]

When locking the camera sync generator, use the SC Phase function to adjust the subcarrier phase. First set to between 0° and 180° for rough adjustment, then use (SC)fine for fine adjustment.

Note

If there is no external sync signal, no value is displayed.

43

Gamma [on/off] Compensates gamma.

on	Compensates the reproduction characteristics of the screen to produce natural-tone images. Use this setting for normal camera use.
off	Outputs the video signal linearly from the CCD without gamma compensation. Use this setting when you want to produce images for image processing or image analysis.

Knee [1/2]

The two following knee positions are available:

1	Used in normal shooting conditions.
2	Used when shooting a dark object and a highly illuminated object at the same time.

G sync [on/off]

Adds a sync signal to the G signal in the RGB output.

on	Select when using a video monitor without a sync input connector. A sync-added G signal can be output from the camera's RGB/SYNC connector (rear panel).
off	A sync signal is not added to the G output signal.

4. System Setup menu (page 4)

Mem.Bank [A/B]

This camera has two memory banks (A or B) for storing settings. You can record a different group of settings in each bank, and switch to the bank most suitable for the shooting conditions at hand. The selected memory bank is shown in the upper left corner of the menu.

Mem.Protect [on/off]

You can protect each memory bank by setting "Mem.Protect" to on. If the memory bank is protected, the memory bank (A or B) indicator in the upper left corner of the menu flashes. Note that the following items can be changed even when a memory bank is protected.

Page 1: "Gain", "Shutter"

Page 2: "C.Temp", "WHT.Bal"

Page 4: "Mem.Bank", "Mem.Protect", "Data Send"



Changing the Camera Settings

Data Send [A → B/B → A]

The camera settings can be copied between the two memory banks.

How to copy

The following is an example for copying the settings in memory bank A to memory bank B:

- 1 Select A → B in the menu.
- 2 Press the MENU button and erase the menu.
- 3 Press the DATA UP button and the DATA DOWN buttons at the same time.

If you save (and protect) the master settings in memory bank A, you can use them later when resetting memory bank B.

D-sub out [VBS/YC, RGB/Comp]

This allows you to select the output signal format.

VBS	Changes the output of the $\square \rightarrow$ RGB/SYNC connector and the $\square \rightarrow$ DC IN/ \square REMOTE connector (when using a CMA-D2CED/DMDCE) to VBS output.
YC	Changes the output of the $\square \rightarrow$ RGB/SYNC connector and the $\square \rightarrow$ DC IN/ \square REMOTE connector (when using a CMA-D2CED/DMDCE) to Y/C output.
RGB	Changes the output of the $\square \rightarrow$ RGB/SYNC connector and the CCU connector to RGB output.
Comp	Changes the output of the $\square \rightarrow$ RGB/SYNC connector and the CCU connector to component output.

Baud Rate [9600/4800/2400/1200]

Changes the baud rate of the REMOTE connector. Use a baud rate of 9600 when an RM-C950 is connected.

Flash [off/master/slave]

Select this mode when using a flash. If you connect to a printer or external frame memory and synchronize it with a WEN pulse, you can shoot the image at the time of the flash. The WEN pulse is output from the RGB/SYNC $\square \rightarrow$ connector.

master	You can connect a flash unit to the $\$$ FLASH connector. Pressing the $\$$ FLASH button outputs a WEN pulse, and a flash is emitted.
slave	You can connect a slave unit to the $\$$ FLASH connector. The slave unit detects the flash and a WEN pulse is output.

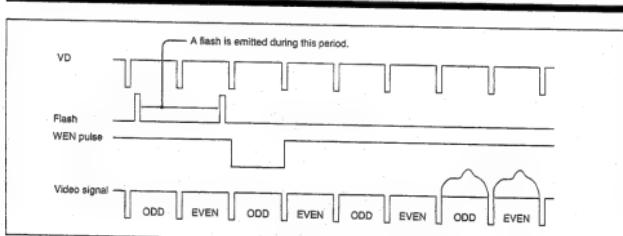
For connecting a flash unit or a slave unit, see "Connecting to a Flash Unit" on page 31.

Notes

- * The camera enters frame accumulation mode and the color temperature is set to 5600K when in the flash mode. The electronic shutter cannot be used in accumulation mode.
- * If you increase the gain on the "1. Exposure Setup" menu (page 1), the level becomes 0 dB as soon as the flash goes off.

For details, see the "Flash timing chart" on page 45.

45



Flash timing chart

Printer Trig. [on/off]

You can connect a printer to the camera unit and send images to the printer (memory-in) for printing.

Set Printer Trig. to on and input an external timing pulse from the RGB/SYNC $\square \rightarrow$ connector to the printer. When you press the $\$$ FLASH button, the image is sent to the printer memory, or the image is printed out from the printer. Set the printer to store or print the image.

For more details, see "Connecting to a Printer" on page 28.

Note

If "Flash" is set to master or slave, you cannot use this function.

For more details, refer to the instruction manual for the printer.

Changing the Camera Settings

Initial Settings

To revert each item to its original setting, press the DATA UP and DATA DOWN buttons at the same time.

Menu Page	Item	Initial setting
1. Exposure Setup	Gain	step, 0 dB (ISO, 400)
	Shutter	off (long exp, off) (booster, off) (sync/w.en, sync) (step, PL) (c. scan,) ^{a)}
	AE window	large
	Field/Frame	field
2. Color Setup	C.Temp	3200K
	WHT.Bal	auto (R gain, off) (G gain, off) (R gain, 0) (G gain, 0)
	Linear Matrix	on
	Shading	off

Menu Page	Item	Initial setting
3. General Setup	M.Pedestal	00
	Detail	00
	H.Phase	004
	SC Phase	004
	(SC)line	004
	Gamma	on
	Knee	1
	G sync	on
4. System Setup	Mem.Bank	A
	Mem.Protect	off
	Data Send	A → B
	D-sub out	VBS RGB
	Baud Rate	9600
	Flash	off
	Printer Trig.	off

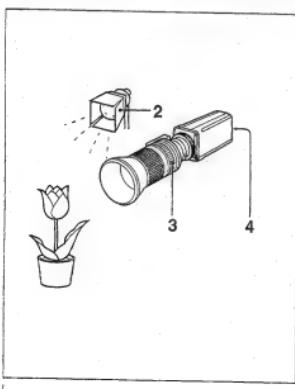
a) If there is no external sync signal, “--” is shown.

b) DXC-950/970MD : (c.scan, 240/325)
DXC-950P : (c.scan, 31/625)

47

Shooting

Basic Shooting Procedure



1 Turn on the power of the camera and all connected devices.

2 Illuminate the subject with proper lighting.

3 Aim the camera and adjust the iris, focus and zoom.

4 Adjust the white balance.

For more details, see "Adjusting the White Balance" on page 49.

5 Adjust the settings as needed.

For more details, see "Changing the Camera Settings" on page 33.

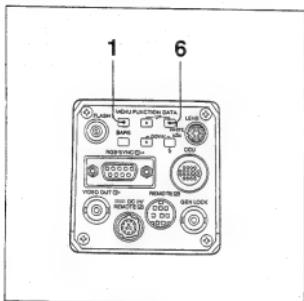
6 Start shooting.



Shooting

Adjusting the White Balance

Each time the lighting conditions change, adjust the white balance so that optimal color reproduction is obtained.



Adjusting the white balance

- Press the MENU button for one second. (The menu is displayed.)
- Choose "2. Color Setup" and make the following settings for color temperature and white balance. See "Menu Operation (Changing the Settings)" on page 34.
 - C.Temp: 3200K or 5600K (depending on the lighting conditions)
 - WHT.Bal: auto

2. Color Setup	8
C.Temp	3200K
WHT.Bal	auto
R point	off
B point	off
Linear Matrix	on
Shading	off

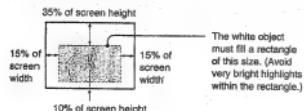
- Display the camera image on the screen.

Notes

- If the color bar signal is displayed on the screen, press the BARS button to make it disappear.
- If the menu is displayed on the screen, press the MENU button to make it disappear.

- Set the lens iris control as follows:
 - Set to auto-iris control when using a lens with auto-iris capability.
 - Set to an appropriate iris opening value when using a manual-iris lens.

- Place a white object in the same light as that falling on the subject to be shot, then zoom in on the object to fill the screen as follows:



The white object can be a piece of white paper or cloth, a white wall, or the like.

Notes

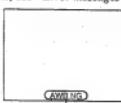
- Be careful not to include highly reflective items in the picture.
- Always shoot the image under suitable lighting conditions.

- Press the WHITE button for one second. The message "AWB" appears on the screen while the white level is being adjusted. When the adjustment is done, the message "AWB OK" flashes on the screen. The adjusted white level is automatically stored in memory where it remains for at least 10 years, even if the camera's power is turned off.

White balance adjustment errors

If the white balance adjustment is not successful, an error message appears on the screen for about one second. If this happens, take the necessary measures and conduct steps 1 through 6 again.

For more details, see "Error messages" on page 51.



Error message

Shooting

Error messages

Error message	Description and remedy
AWB NG too Dark	The video signal level is too low. Take one or more of the following measures and then press the WHITE button again. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Increase the illumination.• Widen the iris opening.• Increase the video gain.
AWB NG too Bright	The video signal level is too high. Take one or more of the following measures and then press the WHITE button again. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Remove any brightly illuminated objects.• Decrease the illumination.• Close the iris opening.• Decrease the video gain.
AWB NG C.Temp Low	The color temperature is too low. Change the C.Temp setting in the menu to 3200K and try again.
AWB NG C.Temp High	The color temperature is too high. Change the C.Temp setting in the menu to 5600K and try again.

Error message	Description and remedy
AWB NG	The camera has failed to adjust the white balance. Take one or both of the following measures and then try again. <ul style="list-style-type: none">• Remove very bright highlights from the screen.• Adjust the illumination. If this message appears repeatedly, have the internal circuitry checked by qualified personnel.

51

Adjusting the Picture Tone in a Multi-Camera System

When configuring a multi-camera system, adjust all cameras to prevent camera-to-camera variations in picture tone. Before making the adjustments outlined below, supply the same sync signal to all cameras.

For more details, see "Connections for a Multi-Camera System" on page 24.

Connecting the cameras to video equipment with phase indication capability

When connecting to a special-effects generator, a chroma-key unit, or other video equipment with phase indication capability, the basic adjustment procedure is as follows:

- 1 Turn on the phase indication capability of the connected video equipment.
- 2 Adjust the horizontal phase using the "H.Phase" function on the "3. General Setup" menu (page 3). For more details, see page 43.
- 3 Adjust the subcarrier phase using the "H.Phase" function on the "3. General Setup" menu (page 3). First set to between 0° and 180° for rough adjustment, then use "(SC)fine". For more details, see page 43.

For more details, refer to the instruction manual of the connected video equipment with phase indication capability.

Connecting the cameras to video equipment without phase indication capability

Use one of the cameras as a reference camera and adjust the other cameras to the reference camera one by one.

- 1 Adjust the horizontal phase. Using the "H.Phase" function on the "3. General Setup" menu (page 3), adjust so the reference video signal and the output signal have the same horizontal sync phase. Use a waveform monitor or an oscilloscope to check the phase.
- 2 Adjust the SC phase. First set to between 0° and 180° for rough adjustment, then use "(SC)fine" for fine adjustment so that the reference video signal and the output video signal have the same subcarrier phase. Use a vectorscope or the wiping function of a special-effects generator so that the images of both the reference camera and the camera to be adjusted appear next to each other on the screen.



Specifications

Imaging system/optical system

DXC-950/970MD:

Pickup device 1/2-inch CCD, interline transfer type
Effective picture elements 768 (horizontal) × 494 (vertical)
Lens mount 1/2-inch bayonet type

DXC-950P:

Pickup device 1/2-inch CCD, interline transfer type
Effective picture elements 752 (horizontal) × 582 (vertical)
Lens mount 1/2-inch bayonet type

Video system

DXC-950/970MD:

Synchronization Internal/external (VBS) synchronization, automatic switching
Signal format NTSC standard format (EIA standard)
Horizontal scanning 525 lines, 2:1 interlace
Scanning frequency Horizontal: 15.732 kHz
Vertical: 59.94 kHz

DXC-950P:

Synchronization Internal/external (VBS) synchronization, automatic switching
Signal format PAL
Horizontal scanning 625 lines, 2:1 interlace
Scanning frequency Horizontal: 15.625 kHz
Vertical: 50 Hz

Functions/performance

DXC-950/970MD:

Horizontal resolution 750 TV lines
Sensitivity 2,000 lux (F9.5, 3200K)
Signal-to-noise ratio 60 dB
Gain control • Automatic
• Manual: 0 – 18 dB
 in units of 1 dB
• ISO display
• Automatic
• Manual: Red gain and green
 gain adjustable individually
 ATW

White balancing

Linear matrix On/off switchable
Electronic shutter speed Adjustable in the range of 1/10,000 to about 8.5 second.
(Usable with CCD IRIS)

Gamma compensation

Charge accumulation mode On/off switchable
Switchable between field and frame modes

DXC-950P:

Horizontal resolution 750 TV lines
Sensitivity 2,000 lux (F9.5, 3200K)
Signal-to-noise ratio 58 dB
Gain control • Automatic
• Manual: 0 – 18 dB
 in units of 1 dB
• ISO display
• Automatic
• Manual: Red gain and green
 gain adjustable individually
 ATW

White balancing

Linear matrix On/off switchable
Electronic shutter speed Adjustable in the range of 1/10,000 to about 10 seconds.
(Usable with CCD IRIS)

Gamma compensation

Charge accumulation mode On/off switchable
Switchable between field and frame modes

Inputs/outputs

Output signals

Video
Composite: 1.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms
RGB: 0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohm
Y/R-Y/B-Y: 1.0 Vp-p/0.7 Vp-p/
0.7 Vp-p, 75 ohm
Y/C: 1.0 Vp-p, same level as
VBS chroma, 75 ohms
Sync: 2.0 Vp-p, 75 ohms

External sync input

VBS/BS (VBS 1.0 Vp-p or burst
0.3 Vp-p, SYNC 0.3 Vp-p)

Input/output connectors

VIDEO OUT: BNC, 75 ohms,
unbalanced
GEN LOCK: BNC, 75 ohms,
unbalanced
DC IN/REMOTE: 12-pin
REMOTE: mini-DIN 8-pin
FLASH: Sync socket
RGB/SYNC: D-Sub 9-pin
LENS: 6-pin connector for
1/2-inch lens
CCU: 20-pin

Miscellaneous

Power supply

12 V DC

Power consumption

8.2 W

Operating temperature

-5 to +45°C (23 to 113°F)

Transport/storage temperature

-20 to +60°C (-4 to +140°F)

Operating humidity

20% to 80% (no condensation
allowed)

Transport/storage humidity

20% to 90% (no condensation
allowed)

Dimensions (w/h/d)

70 × 72 × 123.5 mm
(2 7/8 × 2 1/4 × 4 1/4 inches)

Mass

About 670 g (1 lb 8 oz)

Supplied accessories

Lens mount cap (1)
Instructions for Use (1)

Design and specifications are subject to change without
notice.

Recommended Equipment

Lenses

VCL-707BXM (automatic zoom, 7x)
VCL-712BXEA (automatic zoom, 12x)
VCL-716BXEA (automatic zoom, 16x)

Camera adaptor

CMA-D2/D2MD/D2CE/D2MDCE camera adaptor

Camera control unit (for DXC-950/950P)

CCU-M5/MSP camera control unit

Remote controller

RM-930 remote control unit (CCMC cable supplied)
RM-C950 remote controller (connection cable supplied)

Microscope adaptors and couplers

MVA-40 microscope adaptor (with automatic dimmer)
MVA-41A microscope adaptor
MVA-265 microscope adaptor (with automatic dimmer)
MVAC-33-O microscope coupler (for Olympus microscopes)
MVAC-33-N microscope coupler (for Nikon microscopes)
MVAC-33-SM microscope coupler (for Nikon microscopes)

Lens mount adaptor

LO-32BMT lens mount adaptor

Power supply cables

CCDC series (length: 5 m [16 ft], 10 m [32 ft], or 25 m [82 ft])
CCDCA series (length: 50 m [164 ft], or 100 m [328 ft])
CCMC series (length: 2 m [7 ft], 5 m [16 ft], 10 m [32 ft],
or 25 m [82 ft])

55

CCU connection cables (for DXC-950/950P)

CCTZ-3RGB (for RGB output, with CCZZ-1E extension connector, length 3 m [9 ft 10 in])
CCTZ-3YC (for Y/C output, with CCZZ-1E extension connector, length 3 m [9 ft 10 in])
CCTQ-3RGB (for RGB output, with CCQQ-1 extension connector, length 3 m [9 ft 10 in])

Extension cables for CCU connection (for DXC-950/950P)

CCZA (max. length: 300 m [984 ft])
CCQ-AM (max. length 100 m [328 ft])

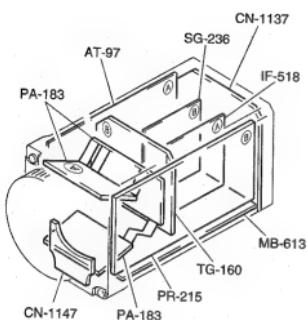
Camera cables

CCXC-9DB (D-sub → BNC × 5)
CCXC-9DD (D-sub → D-sub)
CCMC-9DS (D-sub → BNC × 4, S-video connector)
CCMC-9DSMN (D-sub → BNC × 3, phono jack,
S-video connector)

56

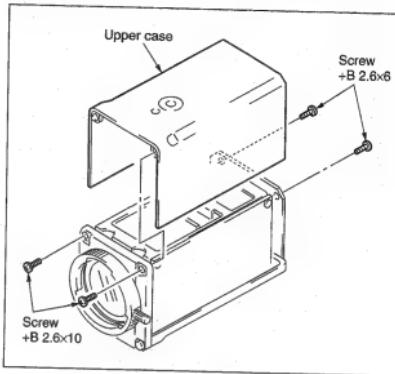
SECTION 2 SERVICE INFORMATION

2-1. BOARD LAYOUT

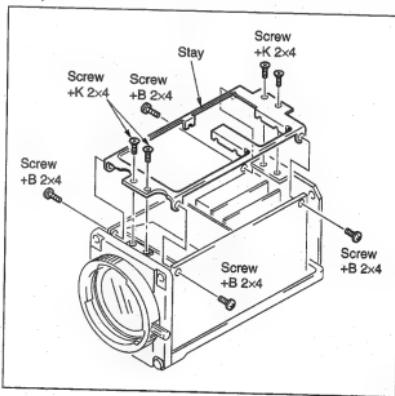


2-2. REMOVAL OF CABINET

1. Remove the four screws (+B 2.6×10, +B 2.6×6) and then remove the upper case.

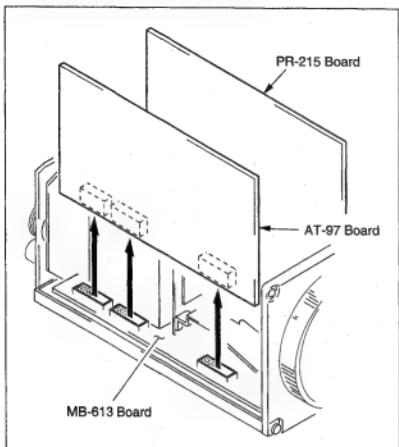


2. Remove the eight screws (+B 2×4, +K 2×4) and then remove the stay.

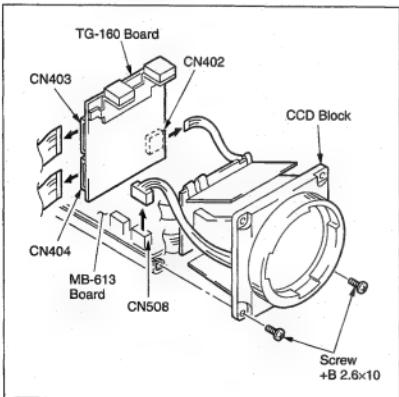


2-3. REMOVAL OF CCD BLOCK

1. Remove the upper case and stay, referring to the Section 2-1 "REMOVAL OF CABINET".
2. Pull out the AT-97 and PR-215 boards from the MB-613 board.

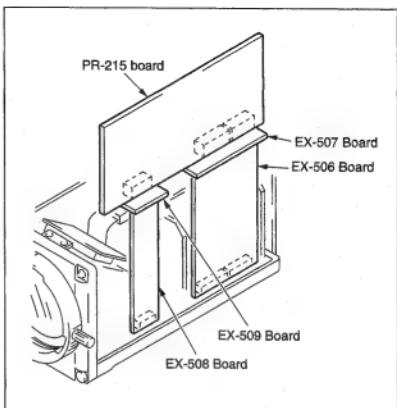


3. Disconnect the harness from the CN508 on the MB-613 board, disconnect the flexible board from the CN402, CN403 and CN404 on the TG-160 board.
4. Remove the two screws (+B 2.6x10) and pull out the CCD block from the main body.

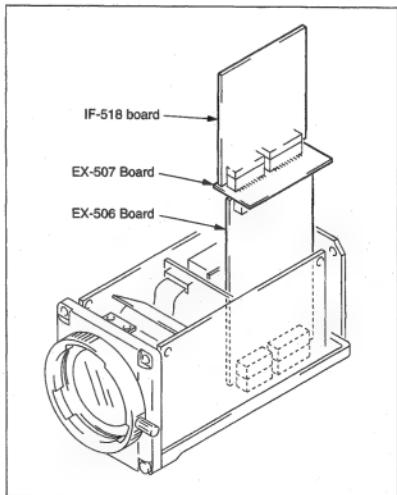


2-4. HOW TO USE AN EXTENSION BOARD

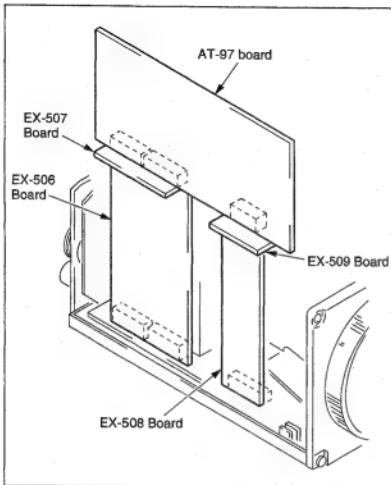
- In cases of the PR-215 board



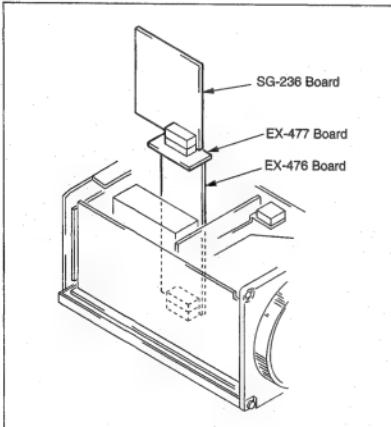
- In cases of the IF-518 board



• In cases of the AT-97 board



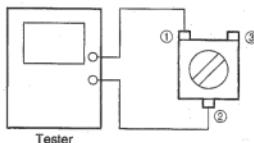
• In cases of the SG-236 board



- J-6430-600-A Extension board EX-506
- J-6430-610-A Extension board EX-507
- J-6430-620-A Extension board EX-508
- J-6430-630-A Extension board EX-509
- J-6430-640-A Extension board EX-476
- J-6430-650-A Extension board EX-477

2-5. REPLACEMENT OF SEMI-FIXED RESISTORS

In replacing RV1, 2, 3, 4, 5 and 6 of PR-215 substrate, preset their resistance values as shown below.



① to ②

- RV1 : $6.1 \pm 0.1 \text{ k}\Omega$
- RV2 : $3.8 \pm 0.1 \text{ k}\Omega$
- RV3 : $10 \pm 0.1 \text{ k}\Omega$ (fully clockwise)
- RV4 : $6.5 \pm 0.1 \text{ k}\Omega$
- RV5 : $10 \pm 0.1 \text{ k}\Omega$ (fully clockwise)
- RV6 : $3.8 \pm 0.1 \text{ k}\Omega$

SECTION 3

CIRCUIT OPERATION DESCRIPTION

3-1. PA-183 BOARD

The PA-183 board have a CCD imager and converts incident light into an electric signal. They also extract a photo-electrically converted video signal by CDS.

This section focuses CCD for NTSC.

The light separated into the three primary colors via an optical system is sent to CCD imager IC1, 5 and 9 (ICX038DLA-1 for NTSC, ICX039DLA-1 for PAL) and converted into an electric signal. Photosensors are arranged on the surface of a CCD chip. The number of photosensors in the horizontal direction is 811, and that in the vertical direction is 508. 411, 988 photosensors are arranged in total. The number of effective pixels is 768 in the horizontal direction and 494 in the vertical direction (379, 392 in total).

The incident light is converted into an electric charge corresponding to the brightness of light in a photosensor block. The converted charge is read from the photosensor block to the transfer block and sent to the output block. The transfer block is classified into a vertical transfer block and horizontal transfer block. As shown in Fig. 1, 811 vertical transfer blocks are arranged

in the vertical direction of the screen, and one horizontal transfer block in the horizontal direction of the screen (the uppermost part in Fig. 1). The charges converted in photosensors are transferred to the vertical transfer blocks adjacent to each photosensor for every field in the field read mode (every for frame in the frame read mode). The charges transferred to each vertical transfer block are vertically transferred in parallel using vertical transfer clocks V1 through V4 and sent sequentially to the horizontal transfer block. The horizontal transfer block transfers the charges horizontally using horizontal transfer clocks H1 and H2 (with frequency of 910 f/s) and sends them to the output block. The charges are then output from pin 10 (CCD OUT) of IC1. The horizontal and vertical transfer clocks are sent from the TG-160 board.

The charge of an output signal from IC1 is converted into a voltage using a capacitor in the output block, then output. The output signal is input through buffer Q2 (emitter follower) to pins 2 and 3 of IC4 (IC3 for the PA-134 board) (CXA-1439M). IC4 is a CDS IC. Using a sampling pulse input to pins 5 (SHD) and 6 (SHP), IC4 performs the sample and hold operation and separates a signal. It then outputs a video signal from pin 8 as a CDS OUT signal. The output signal is input through TG-160 board to the MB-613 board.

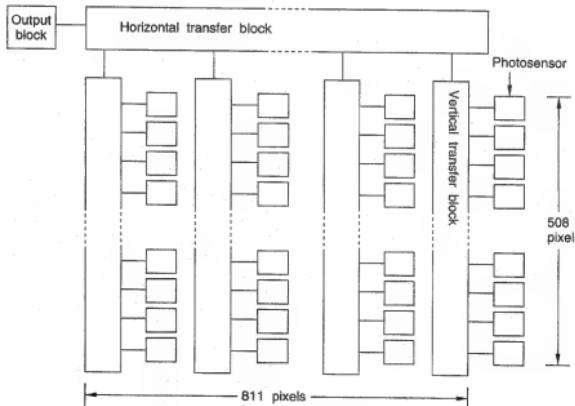


Fig. 1 Internal Structure of CCD

3-2. TG-160 BOARD

The TG-160 board consists of the circuits below.

- CCD drive timing signal generator
 - IC401 and IC404 (CXD1256AR)
- CCD vertical transfer clock driver
 - IC407, IC408 and IC409 (CXD1267AN)
- CCD horizontal transfer clock driver (for channels R and B)
 - IC406 (TC74AC04FS)
- 910 f_h phase operation circuit
 - IC402 (SN74HC74APW) and IC403 (SN74HC00APW)
- D/A converter..... IC410 (M62352GP)

(1) CCD drive timing signal generator

IC401 and IC404 (CXD1256AR) generate a clock, sample and hold pulse, and clamp pulse required for CCD driving by inputting a 1820 f_h clock and HD and VD pulses output from a sync signal generator. DXC-950/950P/970MD uses spatial offset technology for CCD adhesion. The phases of CCD driving clocks must be shifted 180 degrees between channels G, R and R and B. Therefore, IC401 is used for channel G, and IC404 for channels R and B.

Each clock used in the DXC-950/950P/970MD is described below.

• CL:

910 f_h clock. Driven by IC402 and IC403 so that the phase is shifted 180 degrees between channels G, and R and B.

• H1 and H2:

Horizontal transfer block driving clock of CCD imager. Channel G is driven directly, and channels R and B drive IC406 as a driver.

• XV1 to XV4:

Vertical transfer block driving clock of CCD imager. These clocks are sent through drivers IC407, IC408, and IC409 to the PA-183 board.

• XSUB:

Charge sweep pulse for electronic shutter control. This clock is sent through drivers IC407, IC408, and IC409 to the PA-183 board. The shutter speed is controlled by a microcomputer on the AT-97 board.

• RG: Reset gate pulse

• CLP1 and CLP2: Clamp pulse

• XSHP and XSHD:

Sample and hold pulse for signal separation

• WEN:

Write enable. Trigger pulse during low-speed shutter (long-time exposure).

(2) CCD vertical transfer clock driver

IC407, IC408, and IC409 (CXD1267AN) drive XV1 through XV4, XSG1, XSG2, and XSUB clocks for CCD vertical transfer block driving. The DXC-950/950P/970MD is a three-tube CCD camera, so it requires vertical transfer clock drivers for channels R, G, and B. Therefore, IC408 is used for channel G, IC407 for channel B, and IC409 for channel R.

(3) CCD horizontal transfer clock driver (For channels R and B)

IC8 (TC74AC04FS) is a CCD horizontal transfer clock driver for channels R and B.

In the DXC-950/950P/970MD a horizontal transfer clock in channel G is directly driven by TG IC because of its single channel. To drive channels R and B directly by TG IC, IC406 (TC74AC04FS) is mounted as a driver circuit because of its higher load. The H1 output signal of IC404 is thus inverted using IC406 to produce an H2 signal. Similarly, the H2 output signal of IC404 is inverted using IC406 to produce an H1 signal.

(4) 910 f_h phase operation circuit

The 910 f_h phase operation circuit consists of IC402 (SN74HC74APW) and IC403 (SN74HC00APW). This circuit is required to operate two TG IC circuits with phase difference of 180 degrees because the spatial offset technology described previously is used. IC403 has the corresponding function. Channel G must be delayed (180 degrees) in phase with respect to channels R and B. IC402 has the function in this case.

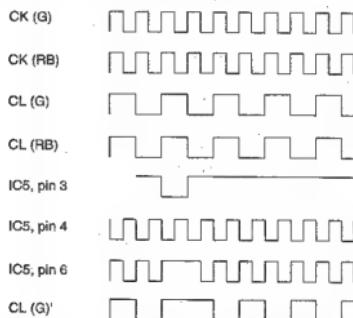
A 1820 f_h (\approx 28 MHz) clock with same phase is input to pins 64 (CK) of IC401 and IC404, and a 910 f_h (\approx 14 MHz) clock is output from pin 58 (CL). At that time, the CL clock in each channel is in-phase or opposite-phase. The CL clock is stabilized when it is in-phase or opposite-phase. As described previously, however, the CL clock in both channels must be opposite-phase. The CL clock must be forcibly set to the opposite phase by IC403 when it starts with in-phase during the power on sequence.

A CL (G) clock is input to pin 2 of IC403, and a CL (RB) clock is input to pin 1. The input clocks are then passed through a NAND gate. If the CL (G) and CL (RB) clocks are opposite-phase, the NAND gate output signal at pin 3 of IC403 is set high. If they are in-phase, a corresponding pulse is output. This pulse is input to pin 5 of IC403 and NANDed with the clock input to pin 4 of IC403. The output pulse at pin 6 of IC5 then becomes a dropout clock.

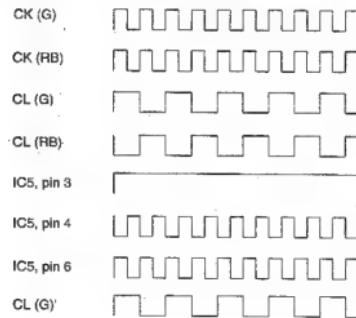
By using this pulse as a clock for channel G, the CL (G) phase is shifted 180 degrees with respect to the CL (RB) phase (opposite-phase). The output signal is set high even if the next CL (G) and CL (RB) clocks are NANDed. Therefore, dropout pulse KP is not output and stabilized in this state. The CL (G) phase must be also delayed with respect to the CL (RB) phase at all times. This operation is performed using IC402.

Timing Chart

- When CL (G) and CL (RB) clocks are in-phase



- When CL (G) and CL (RB) clocks are opposite-phase



(5) D/A Converter

DATA signal from AT board is converted from digital to analog, by IC410 and adjustment of voltage of Vsub of CCD, and RGL bias can be made.

As values of Vsub and RGL are different from each other, depending on the individual CCD imager, adjustment of suitable values is required.

3-3. PR-215 BOARD

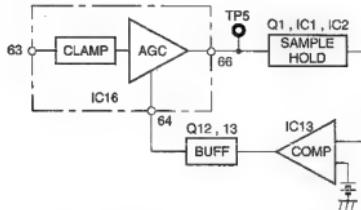
The PR-215 board consists of the circuits below.

- Processing circuit (IC16: μPC2372)
- Linear matrix circuit
- Color-bar generator circuit
- Chroma signal generator circuit
- Y signal and aperture signal circuits
- D/A converter

(1) Processing circuit

The video signal transmitted through the input AMP circuit of the MB-613 board is input to the process circuit.

(①) AGC Circuits (Fixed gain mode)



A negative video signal is input from pin 63 of IC16, clamped, then amplified in an AGC amplifier. The amplified signal (330 mV reference voltage at TP5) is input to a sample and hold circuit consisting of Q1, IC1, and IC2. The input signal processes the level of a reference pulse input during vertical blanking period as a DC value. The signal is then compared in IC13 and sent through buffers Q12 and Q13 to pin 64 of IC16. In this case, the gain (including a temperature characteristic) is made constant at all times.

In a gain of +18 dB for 0 dB, the reference pulse input from the AT board is input with the level reduced to 1/8. When the gain is set from 0 dB to +18 dB, the reference pulse decreases and the DC output increases in comparator IC13. The gain in IC16 then increases.

To track the gain in channel G, the values in channels R and B are compared with the hold value from pins 58 and 74 of IC16, with the sample and hold value of a G-channel reference pulse as reference. The comparison result is input to IC16. Limiters Q13 (pin 3) and Q12 (pin 1) determine the minimum and maximum gains.

(2) Linear matrix circuit

The linear matrix is a circuit which reproduces color nearer to visual sensation and corrects negative hue as shown in oblique lines of Figure 3.

(②) Linear matrix

Input and output power is shown in the following formula:

$$Ro = a(Ri - Gi) + b(Ri - Bi)$$

$$Go = c(Gi - Ri) + d(Bi - Ri)$$

$$Bo = e(Bi - Ri) + f(Gi - Gi)$$

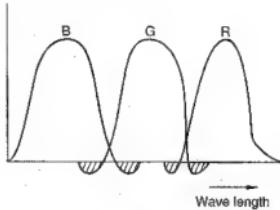
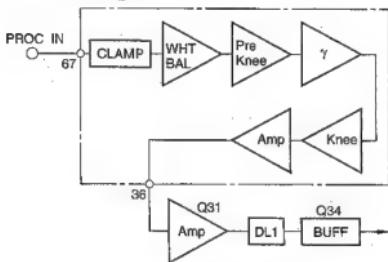


Figure 3.

The signals which have been input from R-ch and G-ch into 16 and 17 bases, respectively, are transmitted through a difference amplifier composed of 16, 17 and 18 and through buffers 18 and 19, and a (R-G) d and c (G-R) can be obtained. In the similar manner, b (R-B), e (B-R), d (G-B) and f (G-B) can be obtained.

These values are mixed with B, G and B-ch, as shown in the above formula.

③ Processing circuit



The circuit configuration in channel G is described below. The signal that is input to IC16 again is clamped and passed through a WHT BAL amplifier. The signal is then passed through a pre knee circuit, γ circuit, and knee circuit and output from pin 36. The gain in this stage is approximately three times the normal. A signal of 1 Vp-p is output when a signal of 330 mVp-p is input. This gain is determined by changing the WHT BAL amplifier using an electronic volume control. A color-bar signal that is amplified in Q31 and output through a delay line to Q34 as a G OUT signal is mixed using Q31.

④ Color-bar generator

The color bar generating circuit is constructed to generate signals R, G, B and Y, by inputting various synchronous signals into IC15 and mixes them with the character signal at gate OR.

The level of R, G and B can be determined by varying the volumes of RV14-16. (1 Vp-p is the determined value)

④ Chroma signal generator circuit

R, G and B OUT (TP8, 9 and 10) are transmitted through matrix resistance (R198-R230) and input into Q55 and Q62. An R-Y (I) signal is inverted in Q55, passed through a low-pass filter consisting of R207, L11, C83, and C84, and amplified in Q57. The amplified signal is input through clamping circuit Q58 to IC20 (subcarrier modulation IC). Similarly, a B-Y (Q) signal is input from Q62, amplified in Q65, and input through clamping circuit Q66 to IC20. A BF signal is added to each signal, and the burst phase is determined by the signal level. A chroma signal generated in IC20 is passed through bandpass filter FL1 and amplified in Q60 and Q61. The amplified signal is output to pin 17 of connector CN3 and input to the IF board.

⑤ Y signal and aperture signal circuits

Y produced by resistance mix R164-166 is transmitted through the amplifier Q92-Q79 and Q80 and the buffer, and is input to Pin 42 of IC22 at Q77 and Q75. The signal level is determined by the DC control (electronic volume control) at pin 30 of IC22. A DTL signal (input to pin 40 of IC22) and aperture signal in this Y signal are mixed. A Y OUT signal is then output from pin 22 of IC22, passed through three delay lines (100 n \times 3), and amplified in Q85. As a result, a signal of approximately 500 mVp-p is output from pin 21 of connector CN3 and input to the IF board. Delay lines DL6 through DL8 are used to align the phase of Y and chroma signals.

The R- and G-channel signals from Q74 and Q73 are mixed in Q72, passed through delay line DL5, and amplified in Q69. The amplified signals are input through buffer Q68 and clamping circuit Q70 to delay line DL4. The signal passed through delay line DL4 and the reflected signal are calculated to produce an aperture signal in IC22.

A DTL signal generated on the IF board is input from pin 7 of connector CN2. The input signal is sent to pin 8 of IC16, amplified in IC16, and output from pin 84 of IC16. The signal is then input through buffer Q89 to pin 40 of IC22 and mixed with a Y signal. DTL and aperture signals are mixed in Q90 to produce an RGB mix signal. The resultant signal is output to pin 23 of connector CN3.

⑥ D/A converter

DATA signal from the AT board is converted from digital to analog by IC17, 18 and 19, and DC voltage for various controls, such as C16 and IC22 is emitted.

3-4. IF-518 BOARD

The IF-518 board primarily consists of the circuits below.

- Detail signal circuit
- Video signal driver circuit
- Sync control circuit

(1) Detail signal circuit

The detail signal circuit generates H and V detail signals. It determines the mix ratio so that H : V is 1 to 1 using RV208. This circuit then sends the signals to the PR-215 board. For the H detail signal, G IE IN, G IH DELAY signal and R IE IN signals are adjusted and mixed using RV200 so that the moire in a detail signal is minimum. The resultant signal is differentiated two times using a two-stage filter to produce the H detail signal. For the V detail signal, a signal obtained when a G IE IN signal is 1H-delayed by CXL5504M is produced. The delay time of the signal is finely adjusted using a filter after it is amplified. The 1H-delayed signal is mixed with the inverted former G IE IN signal in Q258 to produce the V detail signal. The level at RV207 is adjusted and signals other than those for the detail elements are deleted.

(2) Video signal driver circuit

The detail signal returned from the PR-215 board is resistance-mixed with the R, G, and B OUT signals (1.0 V when 100%) from the PR-215 board. In channel G, the sync signal (adjusted to 300 mV (in 75-ohm termination) during output from the camera) whose level is adjusted using RV201 is mixed. The signal is then level-adjusted using RV210, RV211, and RV213 (adjusted to 1.4 V when 100%) and sent to the CN board by a driver circuit.

In Y-color difference signal, Y adjusts the level of the signal input from PR-215 at RV209, and R-Y and B-Y are produced by R, G and B matrix. The level is adjusted by RV203 and RV205. RGB and Y-color difference are exchanged by IC207.

Y and C signals are sent through the driver circuit to the CN board, respectively. The Y and C signals passed through the driver circuit are resistance-mixed to produce a VBS signal and output through the driver circuit to the CN board.

(3) Sync control circuit

The sync control circuit selects a sync signal by the SYNC CONT, X CONT1 from the AT board and outputs it by a driver circuit.

3-5. AT-97 BOARD

This board, on which a microcomputer is installed, controls the entire camera, reads six switches on the rear panel and executes outside communications and commands. Furthermore, a 256 Byte EEPROM is installed, storing the set value of electronic volume and the internal parameter.

The board is composed of the following circuit blocks:

- Auto white balance
- Auto iris
- Electronic volume control
- Character generator
- EEPROM
- Button voltage input
- ZOOM, FOCUS control
- CCU interface
- RS-232C driver

(1) Auto White Balance Circuit

Auto white balance is kept by adjusting the levels of the R and B signals to that of G, when a white subject is taken. The signals R, G and B, output from PR-215 board are input from CN-402-18, 19 and 20 pins to the AT-97 board. After transmission through the clamping circuit, the Y signal is sampled at the peak and at IC403. After the sampled signal is converted into DC, through LPF, it is input to the difference amplifier and produces signals D-G and B-G. The signals R-G and B-G are input to the A/D converter built into the microcomputer IC422, and quantized. The micro computer calculates R and B gains from these signals to bring the error to zero, controls the related D/A converter and keeps the auto white balance.

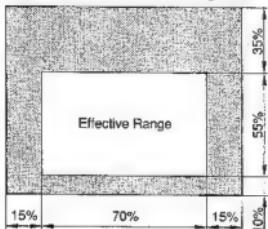
① Y Signal Level Check

The Y signal, input to the CN402-16 pin after being clamped enters the IC408-1 pin through buffer Q414.. Then, the upper third of the screen is masked by an AWB window pulse which the microcomputer has sent. After transmission through buffers Q417 and 418, the signal peak is detected by D410. The AWB window pulse is generated once in four fields by a counter built into the microcomputer set synchronously with HD and VD, counting the clock of 20 MHz. The microcomputer monitors detection output and permits the auto white balance operation only when the output is within the operation range as written in EEPROM. The operation range covers 40 IRE-100 IRE and in case the output is outside the range, "AWB NG, too bright" or "AWB NG, too dark" is indicated.

The operation of ATW also is generally similar, but the range of operation as written in EEPROM is set little wider.

② Generation of AWB Sampling Pulse

Parts of Y signals which are masked by the AWB window pulse are peak held by Q421 and D404 for their high intensity parts, and shaped for waveform by Q422. Then, they are ANDed with AWB window pulse by IC410, and sent to IC403 as AWB sampling pulses. AWB window pulse takes out the lower middle part of the screen as shown in the drawing below:



③ Auto White Balance Operation

According to the above-mentioned process, three types of signals, R-G, B-G and G-G, are input in the microcomputer IC422-30 pin divided by time. G-G corrects difference amplifier errors and controls EVR of R-gain and B-gain of the PR-215 board, to meet the following formula:

$$(G-G) - (R-G) = dR = 0$$

$$(G-G) - (B-G) = dB = 0$$

When dR and dB become (-1, 0 and 1) respectively, white balance is judged in convergence. But actually, convergence is judged three times. The average value is set to EVR as the final datum. The IC18 3 pin of board PR-215 is the EVR of R-gain and the IC18 4 pin is the EVR of B-gain. When white balance is converged normally, "AWB OK" is indicated.

A counter is built into the microcomputer to count the number of convergence trials. If there are less than three trials with a prescribed time, "AWB NG" is indicated. Furthermore, if R and B-gain exceeds a certain value and there is no convergence, "AWB NG, C. temp High" or "AWB NG, C. temp Low" is indicated.

The process is the same for ATW in principle, but the microcomputer contains a table which shows the values of R-gain and B-gain when a black radiant light source is traced. It is used only when the values of R-gain and B-gain calculated from dR and dB are within the values of the table.

(2) Auto Exposure

This equipment has AGC, lens-iris, CCD-iris and three series of AE. Coordinated operation permits a wide range of dimming.

The Y signal input to the CN402-16 pin is clamped at Q429 then input to the IC408-3 pin through buffer Q414. The unnecessary border of the screen is masked by the exp. window pulse output by microcomputer. The Y-signal is then input to detection circuits IC415 (peak) and IC435 (average) through buffer Q428 and clamping circuits Q430 and 431. The detection output, after the peak or average detection has been selected, is input to the IC422-32 pin of the microcomputer, and is quantized by the built-in A/D. The microcomputer acknowledges the exposure condition (under/over) and the preset mode (AGC on/off, lens-iris on/off and CCD-iris on/off) and controls AGC, lens-iris and CCD-iris accordingly.

① AGC Operation

The detection output sent to the microcomputer is compared with the standard value written in EEPROM and the control voltage is calculated to comply with the value of the error. The control voltage is output from the D/A converter IC431-12 pin, switched at IC432 and transmitted to PR-215 board through buffer Q427 as a reference pulse. AGC amplifier gain is determined by PR-215 board to make the wave crest value of the reference pulse correspond to the standard one. The dimming range is 0-18 dB.

In case of STEP, ISO mode, set dB value or ISO No. is converted from the table value built into the microcomputer to the voltage value, and the gain of the AGC amplifier of the PR-215 board is controlled by the reference pulse.

② Lens-iris Operation

The control voltage is calculated in the same manner as AGC. It is output from the D/A converter IC427-2 pin, transmitted through IC437 (iris control and change-over of inside and outside), and converted from 0-5 V to 0-8 V, at IC435. After conversion, it is sent from CN401-8 pin, through board MB-613, and supplied from the hot shoe of the lens mount or the 6p connector of the rear panel to the lens.

When RM-930 is connected and the lens-iris is set to manual, the IC437-5p voltage becomes L, and lens-iris voltage is controlled by RM-930 input to the CN401-10 pin.

③ CCD-Iris Operation

CCD-iris is controlled by a command transmitted from the microcomputer, to IC401 and 404 of the TG-160 board, through the internal serial bus. Dimming range covers Normal-1/4000 sec. In the same procedure as AGC, the command transmitted to board TG is calculated to correct the value of the error.

As the transmitted command is different between NTSC and PAL, it is transmitted after NT/PAL mode, set in EEPROM, has been read and the calculated command has been corrected.

In Step and Clear-Scan modes, the command is transmitted after the shutter speed set by the user has been read from EEPROM and converted into a TG-160 board command in the microcomputer.

④ Coordination of AGC, Lens-iris and CCD-Iris

AE of this equipment gives the top priority to the lens-iris. The microcomputer recognizes the present lens iris diaphragm at all times. If an error in the exposure is generated, it first tries to restore the correct exposure by lens-iris operation.

If the lens iris diaphragm is at maximum or minimum opening and exposure can not be corrected further, AGC or CCD-iris is operated.

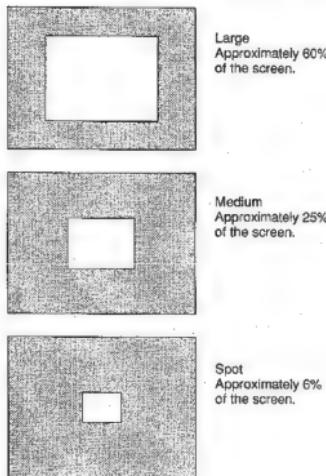
(5) Photometric Range on the Screen

The photometric range on the screen is determined by the exp. window pulse from the microcomputer. Large, Medium and Spot can be chosen.

An exp. window pulse is generated once in four fields, by a counter built into the microcomputer set synchronously with HD and VD, counting the clock of 20 MHz.

In order to equalize the work volume of the microcomputer, the exp. window pulse is output in the order of (Exp) - (nop) - (AWB) - (nop) - (Exp), with an intermediate pause and a shifted phase.

The photometric ranges for Large, Medium and Spot are as shown in the Figure below:



(3) Internal Serial Bus and Electronic Volume Control

Internal serial buses in D/A converter IC, EEPROM, character generator IC and timing generator IC are connected with the microcomputer. The data and clock output by the microcomputer are transmitted to each IC, using a common serial bus.

The IC selected for data transmission is determined by a chip select signal output from IC428. But, in the case of EEPROM only, it is directly output from the 75 pin of the microcomputer IC422. EEPROM has an exclusive wire to return the address data designated by the microcomputer, and these data are input to the IC422 79 pin of the microcomputer.

This equipment has six internal 12 ch D/A converter ICs. The microcomputer controls the electronic volume of $12 \times 6 = 72$ ch through the serial bus. The microcomputer initializes the electronic volume when power for the camera is turned on. Almost all the initialized data are stored in EEPROM, but the data which the microcomputer has calculated for the electronic volume related to AE and AWB in accordance with the situation at that moment are set. Once the data are set, the D/A Converter IC holds the set output voltage, until new data are transmitted from the microcomputer.

(4) Character Generator

Character strings can be superimposed at a chosen place on the screen by a control command and ASCII code character strings sent to the character generator IC430 through the serial bus. IC430 Produces an approximately 7MHz clock for itself and operates in sync with outside HD and VD. The character generator sends a signal for character strings designated by the microcomputer from the 13 pin, and a KEY signal for masking the background of the characters in highlight, from the 17 pin. Each individual signal is introduced into the PR-215 board, from CN403-11, and accumulates on R, G and B process outputs. On the screen, they are displayed as white characters with a black frame. By setting the microcomputer, the characters can flash at one-second intervals.

(5) Read/write of EEPROM

A nonvolatile memory IC429 with a 256 Byte (128 words \times 16 bits) capacity is installed. This memory permits random access read/write of data in 2 byte units, by command from the microcomputer through the internal serial bus.

The data bus width of the microcomputer is only 8 bits. When data are read, only 8 bits of the required side out of 16 bits (2 bytes) are used. However, when data are written, the words (16 bits) including the data which require rewriting first are read, and only the 8 bits which have been rewritten are changed into new data, requiring troublesome procedure. It takes approximately 10 ms to write.

(6) Control Acknowledgement Button

When the user presses any of six buttons on the rear panel of the camera, the direct current voltage corresponding to the pressed button is input to the microcomputer IC422-31 pin from the CN403-19 pin. The microcomputer quantizes the voltage with the built-in D/A converter and acknowledges the pressed button. It also acknowledges the operation to be performed, from whether the menu is displayed or not, and where the menu cursor is positioned, and starts the corresponding control software.

(7) Zoom and Focus Control

When a lens with electronically operated zoom and focus controls is installed, remote controlled zoom and focus operation is available, by using commands transmitted by RM-C950 and CCU-M5, or direct current control voltage from RM-930. Commands from RM-C950 and CCU-M5 are interpreted by the microcomputer and are output from the IC427 6 pin (for zoom) and the 7 pin (for focus) as direct current voltage, to IC424 through SW402. On the other hand, the control voltage from RM-930 is input to IC424 from the CN403-20 pin (for focus) and 21 pin (for zoom), through SW402. At IC424, RM-C950, CCU-M5 or RM-930 is selected and output to the lens from the CN401-2 pin (for zoom) and 4 pin (for focus) through buffer IC425.

The signal which selects the control voltage at IC424 is output from the IC422-76 pin to the IC424-9 and 10 pins. This signal is usually L, and the IC424 selects the voltage from RM-930, but when the microcomputer acknowledges commands from RM-C950 and CCU-M5, the signal is H and the voltage changed to a control voltage of RM-C950 and CCU-M5.

Furthermore, SW402 usually is set on the FZ side, but when it is changed to the PT side, the voltage of IC427-8 and 9 of D/A converter is output. This is to control PAN and TILT of the camera.

(8) CCU Interface Circuit

Commands between the CCU and the microcomputer are exchanged through the CN403-22 pin.

A command from the CCU is input to the IC422-20 pin of the microcomputer from the CN403-22 pin through buffer Q416 (2/2). The microcomputer converts the received command into a parallel signal, interpret it, and tells the CCU that MSB is zero for confirmation. The command from the microcomputer is input from the IC422-21 pin to the CN403-22 pin through the buffer Q416 (1/2).

The CCU receives the command from the microcomputer, and after identifying it, transmits "C080h". After receiving this command, the microcomputer interprets the next command transmitted by CCU, and executes it.

As a CCU command is lower in priority than an RS-232C command, commands from CCU are ignored when the camera is controlled by RS-232C by using the personal computer or RM-C950.

(9) RS-232C Interface Circuit

The microcomputer has a start-stop synchronizing serial interface. Because input and output signals are of TTL level, the logic is inverted by RS-232C driver IC421, the signal level is converted into +/-10V, and then, outside communication is started. The IC421 has a DC-DC converter which starts only by a supply of +5V.

The signal transmitted from outside by RS-232C is input to the IC421-13 pin from the CN403-23 pin and it is input to the microcomputer IC422-10 pin from the IC421-12 pin after logical inversion and level shift.

The output signal from the microcomputer is input to the IC421-11 pin from the IC422-11 pin. The signal is output outside from the IC421-14 pin through the CN403-24 pin after logical inversion and level shift.

The "Remote terminal" on the rear panel of the camera is the interface for RS-232C. When RM-C950 is used, power voltage (+UNREG) is supplied from the 7 pin of this terminal. When the level of the IC422-39 pin of the microcomputer is set to H, the control signal is output from the CN402-2 pin and power is supplied to RM-C950.

3-6. SG-236 BOARD

This board emits various synchronous signals. This board automatically sets the external sync mode when a genlock (VBS) signal is input from the outside, then outputs a sync signal synchronized with the genlock signal.

• Internal sync

For the NTSC system, the DC clock controlled by RV1 is sent through IC6 (CXD1216M) to buffer Q5 to control VCO CP1 and set a clock frequency. The 28 MHz clock is sent to the TG-160 board, frequency-divided by one half, then sent back. The clock is then input to pin 26 of IC10 (CXD1217M). Various pulses are then output with this clock as reference.

For the PAL system, the DC clock controlled by RV1 controls CP2. A 4 fsc signal is input to pin 10 of IC10. This signal is sent to phase comparator IC10 and output from pin 24 (H COM OUT). The output signal is then sent through IC6 to a low-pass filter (consisting of R37, R41, C22, and C24) and buffer Q5 to control VCO CP1.

• External sync (VBS genlock)

An EXT VBS signal is input from pins 4 and 2 of connector CN1. The EXT VBS signal is input from pin 4 of CN1 when it is input to the camera. The EXT VBS signal is input from pin 2 of CN1 when it is input to the camera control unit (CCU) or CMA-D2. The camera side has priority in this case. The VBS signal input to pin 4 of connector CN1 is input to pin 5 of IC1 (1/2) and amplified in IC1 (1/2). After that, the lower edge of a sync signal in the VBS signal is clamped to ground using C4 and D3. When the VBS signal is input to hold the DC component of the upper edge of a sync signal using C9, pin 11 of IC2 (2/3) is set low. The VBS signal is then supplied to the sync separation circuit.

The VBS signal input to pin 2 of connector CN1 is terminated in R4 and sent to pin 1 of IC2 (1/3). Pin 10 of IC2 (1/3) is set high when the extension distance of the camera and CCU is 200 m or 300 m. A cable compensation circuit consisting of C12, R14, C11, R13, C10, and R12 is then activated.

Q2 and Q1 is a floating amplifier that cancels the hum occurring during cable extension. The VBS signal is then sent through buffer Q3 to the sync separation circuit. The burst component in the VBS signal is passed through bandpass filter consisting of L3 and C15, amplified in Q4, and converted into an amplitude of 0 to 5 V using comparator IC5. R25 slightly contains hysteresis to prevent noise. The burst component output from pin 6 of IC5 is input to pin 4 of IC6. The burst component is compared with an internal subcarrier in IC6. The comparison output is sent to pin 1 of IC6 to pin 2 of IC7, where the VD period is extracted (because the V BLKG period of the burst component is lost, nothing to be compared exists, and an error occurs in the output of the comparator). The resultant signal is passed through a low-pass filter consisting of R35, R36, C20, and C21, amplified in operational amplifier IC8 (1/2), then input to the control voltage input pin of CP2 (4 fsc VCO), where an oscillated 4 fsc signal is input to sync signal generator IC10. As a result, an internal subcarrier is locked to the external subcarrier (burst). SC produced at IC10 is phase shifted by SC phase shifter of IC12 and 13, and then transmitted to the encoder. The subcarrier from IC10 is input to pin 9 of IC13 (2/2) and output from pin 12 with the pulse width changed.

This pulse width can be changed by the external DC control. In this case, a feedback is established by IC12 to compensate for the temperature characteristic. The output signal is input to pin 2 of IC13, then output with the duty cycle set to 50 %. The 0/r selection can be performed by selecting output signals using analog switch IC3 (1/3). The subcarrier phase can be continuously changed by changing the pulse width above. The phase of the encoder output subcarrier then coincides with that of the external subcarrier.

The sync signal in the VBS signal is amplified in Q10 through Q12 and sent through a low-pass filter consisting of R94 and C63 to sync separation circuit IC4. The sync signal is then input to pin 17 of IC6. The FH pulse output from pin 27 of IC10 is input to monostable multivibrator IC11 (1/2). The pulse width can be then changed by the external DC control. In this case, a feedback is established by IC8 (2/2) to compensate for the temperature characteristic. The pulse is then input to pin 15 of IC6 and compared with the external sync signal above. An output signal at pin 9 is passed through a low-pass filter consisting of R37, R41, C22, and C24 to control CP1 (VCO). As a result, the phases of an internal H pulse and external sync signal are kept constant. These phases can coincide with each other by controlling the pulse width of H phase shifter IC11 (1/2).

• Generation of CLP5

A CLP5 pulse is used to clamp the AGC circuit on the PR-215 board. It has the phase relation shown in Fig. 1. An HD pulse at pin 8 of IC10 is integrated in R84 and C56, then input to IC14. The input pulse is inverted in IC14 and integrated in R85 and C57. The pulse width is controlled by monostable multivibrator IC11 (2/2). The resultant pulse is output from pin 6.

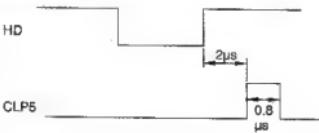


Fig.1 CLP5 (NTSC)

3-7. MB-613 BOARD

This board is composed of a DC/DC converter which supplies DC power required mainly by each block, an input amplifier circuit for video signal and a circuit which produces seven types of SG board pulses and transmits them to the PR-215 board. C501, R501-504 are noise removal filters, used when the lens is operated by RM-930/RM-C950.

Input amplifier

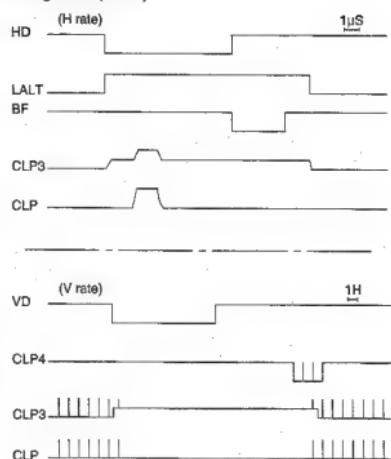
Since the circuit configuration in R, G, and B channels is almost the same, only the G channel is described below.

Trap filter FL502 eliminates a 14 MHz video signal component from CHB (CAMERA HEAD BLOCK). The 300 mV voltage at TP501 is used as an input reference voltage.

An inverting amplifier consists of Q510, Q517, Q512, and Q513. The reference pulse from the AT board is mixed using Q513.

Channels R and B select the gain during color temperature conversion by turning on or off Q504 and Q518. In the C TEMP mode of the camera, Q504 is turned on and Q518 is turned off when the color temperature is 3200 K. Q504 is turned off and Q518 is turned on when it is 5600 K. Q507, 514 and Q521 clip it at 1 Vp-p when a high-luminance signal is input. The luminance level can be adjusted using an electronic volume control.

Timing Chart (NTSC)



3-8. CN-1147 BOARD

This board is composed of:

- input and output connectors
- control voltage circuit
- CMA/RM detection and change-over circuits
- remote control power supply circuits
- crash circuit

(1) Input and Output Connectors

12 pin connector : connected to CMA-D2/D2MD or RM-930.

20 pin connector : connected to CCU-MS.

When SENSE (+), (-) is connected to CCU, a reference voltage is output to maintain power at a DXC-950 constant (normal voltage is approximately DC 2.5v).

9 pin D-sub : RGB, Component, VBS,

Y/C is selected on the menu screen and output.

8 pin connector : can be connected to RM-C950 or computer.

6 pin connector : for lens.

(2) Control Voltage Circuit

When SW601-606 are pressed, resistance is divided, so DC voltage can be transmitted to the microcomputer. When connected to RM-930, priority is given to DC control from RM, by changing-over at IC601 (1/3).

(3) CMA/RM Detection and Change-over Circuit

This circuit changes over after detecting which one is connected, (A): when connected to CMA-D2/D2MD, so that input and output terminals on the CMA rear panel can be used; (B): when connected to RM-930, for manual control.

When 6 pins of the CN605 12 pin connector is connected to CMA-D2, the circuit opened, and when connected with RM-930, it becomes 0.5v. This information is sent to the 1 pin of the IC604 comparator, compared with the 3 pin of the standard voltage and changed to IC602 and 603 analog switch. When power is input, initializing reset is performed by the reset circuit of R645, 646, C622 and Q603.

(4) Remote Control Power Supply Circuit

This is a circuit which supplies power, when RM-C950 is connected with 8 pin connector.

Detected data are transmitted from the AT-97 board of the microcomputer, to the CN601 (8 pin connector), through the CN606 3 pin. When it is released from the remote control and detected by the microcomputer, the CN606 12 pin becomes HIGH and Q1 is ON. Thus, UNREG is supplied to RM-C950, through Q1.

(5) Flash Circuit

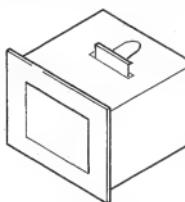
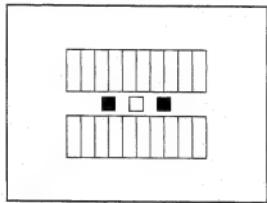
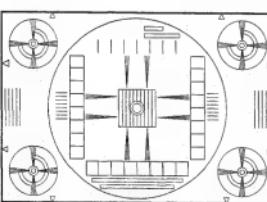
In master mode, a positive pulse is input to CN606 from the 15 pin, which permits ON of D603 to introduce Flash.

In slave mode, the 1 pin is changed to GND by the IC601 analog switch to induce D604 to operational status. (In master mode, D604 is OFF at -5 V). When D604 cathode is biased as -5 V by R638, the slave unit is detected, and when the D604 anode and GND short circuits, a pulse is transmitted to the AT-97 board, from the CN606 13 pin, through C620.

SECTION 4 ALIGNMENT

4-1. PREPARATION

4-1-1. Fixtures and Equipments Required

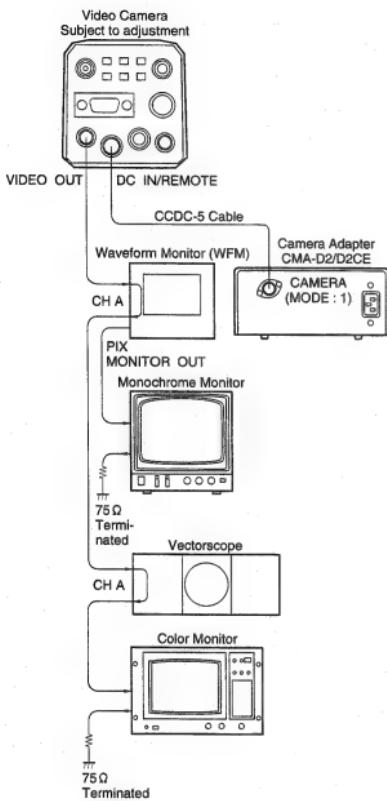
J-6029-140-B	Pattern Box PTB-500
• Light source for test charts AC 90~240 V	
	
A-6026-130-B	
Grayscale Chart	
• For video level adjustment, etc.	
	
J-6026-100-A	Resolution Chart
	

- J-6430-600-A Extension board, EX-506
- J-6430-610-A Extension board, EX-507
- J-6430-620-A Extension board, EX-508
- J-6430-630-A Extension board, EX-509

Commercial equipment and fixture

- Dual Trace Oscilloscope
- Vectorscope
- Waveform Monitor
- Frequency Counter
- Digital Voltmeter
- B/W Monitor
- Color Monitor
- Bayonet type lens with auto iris function
 - 1/2-inch lens (VCL-712 BXEA or equivalent)
 - 2/3-inch lens + LO-32BMT lens mount adaptor

4-1-2. Connection

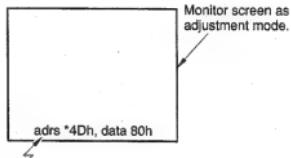


4-1-3. How to adjust an electronic control

In addition to the controls mounted on boards, this system has electronic controls (EVR) as the adjustment device. Adjustment procedure for these electronic controls is described below.

1. Electronic control (EVR) adjustment mode

Set the SW401/AT-97 board to ADJ position, and the adjustment mode for an electronic control is put. The address and the data of an electronic control are displayed on the monitor screen.

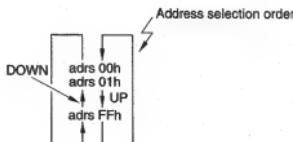
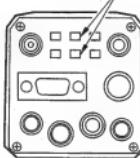


This message indicates that data in Address 4Dh is 80h.
* does not relate to adjustment.

2. Address selection of Electronic controls, EVR

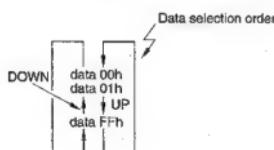
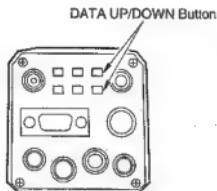
The address that is displayed on the monitor will go up (or down) by pressing the FUNCTION UP (or DOWN) button on the rear panel. When pressing the FUNCTION UP (or DOWN) button continuously, displayed address will change in succession.

FUNCTION UP/DOWN Button



3. Data selection of electronic controls (EVR) (EVR adjustment)

The data (adjustment value) that is displayed on the monitor will go up (or down) by pressing the DATA UP (or DOWN) button on the rear panel. By this operation, the adjustment value will change in the same manner that when an ordinary level control is turned.



4-1-4. Switch Setting Before Adjustment

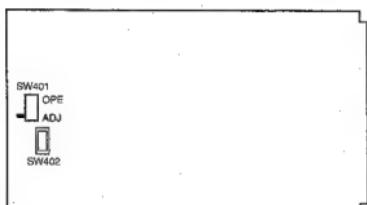
Menu setting :

Keep pressing on the MENU button for about one second to indicate the menu, then press the DATA UP button and the DATA DOWN button at the same time. Each item will become the initial setting.

AT-97 board :

SW401 (ADJ/OPE): ADJ

Note : After the adjustment, set the SW1 (ADJ/OPE) /AT-97 board to OPE position.

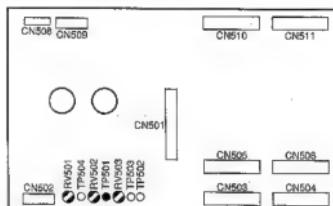


AT-97 BOARD (B SIDE)

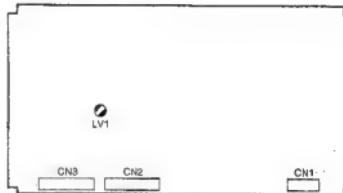
4-2. ADJUSTMENT

Adjustment point

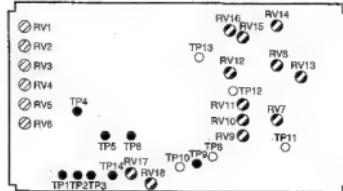
MB-613 Board (A Side)



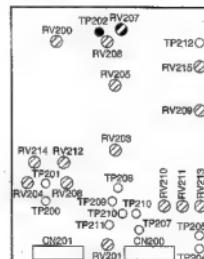
PR-215 Board (A Side)



PR-215 Board (B Side)



IF-518 Board (A Side)



4-2-1. Color Bar Adjustment (1)

Camera mode : BARS
Equipment : Waveform monitor
Adjustment point : RV7 and RV12 on the PR-215 board
Procedure :

1. Use extension boards, EX-506/507 and EX-508/509 to extend the PR-215 board.
2. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 62h.
3. For NTSC, confirm that the data is 00h. For PAL, use the DATA button to show data A5h.
4. Adjust RV7 and RV12 so that the carrier level A will be the lowest.



4-2-2. Color Bar Adjustment (2)

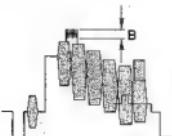
Camera mode : BARS
Equipment : Oscilloscope and waveform monitor
Measuring point : TP9/PR-215 board
Adjustment point : RV15, RV14 and RV16 on the PR-215 board

Procedure :

1. Adjust RV15 so that the TP9 waveform on the oscilloscope will be $A=1.0\pm 0.01$ V.



2. Using the waveform monitor, adjust RV14 and RV16 so that the carrier level B will be the lowest.



4-2-3. Color Bar Adjustment (3)

Camera mode : BARS
Equipment : Waveform monitor
Adjustment point : EVR adrs 32h
Adjustment spec. : $A=0$ (DXC-950P)
 $A=7.5$ IRE (DXC-950/970MD)

Procedure :

1. Using the UP/DOWN button of DATA, make adjustment so that the setup level A will be the spec. value.

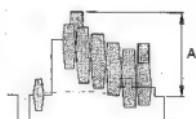


4-2-4. Color Bar Adjustment (4)

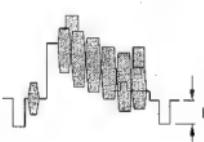
Camera mode : BARS
Equipment : Waveform monitor
Adjustment point : EVR adrs 30h and EVR adrs 31h
Adjustment spec. : $A=100\pm 1$ IRE (for NTSC)
 $A=700\pm 10$ mV (for PAL)
 $B=40\pm 2$ IRE (for NTSC)
 $B=300\pm 10$ mV (for PAL)

Procedure :

1. Adjust the Y level A at adrs 30h.



2. Adjust the SYNC level B at adrs 31h.

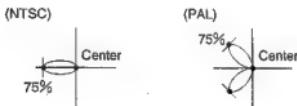


4-2-5. Color Bar Adjustment (5)

Equipment : Vectorscope
Adjustment point : RV8, RV10, RV11, LV1 and RV9
 on the PR-215 board.

Procedure :

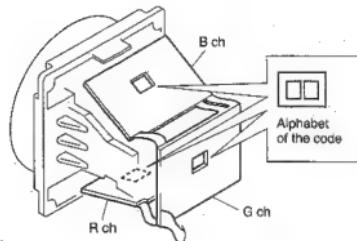
1. Adjust RV8, RV10, RV11 and LV1 so that each luminescent spot will be positioned at the center within the frame.
 $RV8 \downarrow, RV10 \leftrightarrow, RV11 \leftrightarrow, LV1 \uparrow$
2. Use RV9, make adjustment so that the burst level will be 75%.



4-2-6. VSUB Voltage Adjustment

Adjustment spot : (Bch) EVR adrs 11h
 (Gch) EVR adrs 12h
 (Rch) EVR adrs 13h

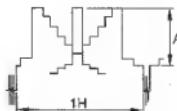
Adjustment procedure : Make settings to the data values corresponding to the alphabet of the code shown on the back side of each CCD element



Code	E	f	G	h	J	k	L	m
Data	70h	76h	7Ch	82h	88h	8Eh	94h	9Ah
Code	N	P	Q	R	S	T	U	V
Data	A0h	A6h	ACh	B2h	B8h	BEh	C4h	CAh
Code	W	X	Y	Z				
Data	D0h	D6h	DCh	E2h				

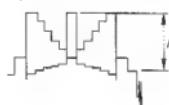
4-2-7. Standard Input Level Adjustment

Object : Gray scale
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measurement point : TP501/MB613 board
Adjustment point : lens iris
Spec. : $A=300\pm 10 \text{ mV}$



4-2-8. RGB Preamplifier Gain Adjustment

Object : Gray scale
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measurement point : (Gch) TP5/PR-215 board
 (Rch) TP4/PR-215 board
Adjustment point : (Bch) TP6/PR-215 board
 (Gch) RV502/MB-613 board
 (Rch) RV501/MB-613 board
Spec. : (Bch) RV503/MB-613 board
 $A=300\pm 10 \text{ mV}$



4-2-9. Gain 0 dB Adjustment

Object : Gray scale chart

Equipment : Oscilloscope

Procedure :

1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 36h.

Use the DATA button to adjust the voltage to the level immediately before the white part A at the center rises



2. Turn off the power supply to the camera, then remove the PR-215 board from the extension board and insert it directly into the MB-613 board.

4-2-10. AGC Input Adjustment (3200K)

Object : Gray scale chart

Equipment : Oscilloscope

Measurement point : (Gch) TP2/PR-215 board

(Bch) TP3/PR-215 board

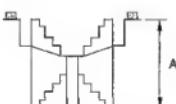
(Rch) TP1/PR-215 board

Adjustment point : (Gch) EVR adrs 9Ch

(Bch) EVR adrs 9Eh

(Rch) EVR adrs 9Ah

Spec. : A=1.0±0.04 V



Procedure :

1. Turn on the power supply to the camera, and open the lens iris.

4-2-11. AGC Input Adjustment (5600K)

Object : Gray scale chart

Equipment : Oscilloscope

Measurement point : (Rch) TP1/PR-215 board

(Gch) TP2/PR-215 board

(Bch) TP3/PR-215 board

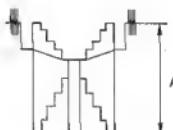
Adjustment point : (Rch) EVR adrs 9Bh

(Gch) EVR adrs 9Dh

(Bch) EVR adrs 9Fh

Spec. :

A=1.0±0.04 V



Procedure :

1. Call the menu by pressing the MENU button, set C. Temp to 5600K, and set it again to 3200K after making the adjustment.

4-2-12. MIN GAIN Adjustment

Object : Gray scale chart

Equipment : Oscilloscope

Measurement point : TP5 on the PR-215 board

Procedure :

1. Use the lens iris to make adjustment to A=330±10 mV.



Procedure :

2. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 35h.
Use the DATA button to adjust the voltage to the level immediately before the white part A at the center falls.

4-2-13. Gch PR OUT Adjustment

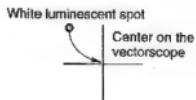
Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measurement point : TP9 on the PR-215 board
Adjustment point : EVR adrs 25h
Spec. : A=1000±10 mV



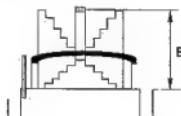
4-2-14. Rch and Bch PR OUT Adjustment

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Vectorscope and waveform monitor
Procedure :

1. Use FUNCTION button to show adrs 26h, and use the DATA button to make adjustment so that the white luminescent spot will be positioned at the center on the vectorscope.



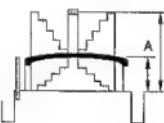
2. Use FUNCTION button to show adrs 27h, and use the DATA button to make adjustment so that the white luminescent spot will be positioned at the center on the vector scope.
3. Repeat the steps 1 and 2 for two to three times.
4. Use FUNCTION button to show adrs 26h, and use the waveform monitor to confirm the following has been achieved:
B=100±2 IRE (NTSC)
B=700±20 mV (PAL)



5. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 27h.

4-2-15. Gamma Adjustment

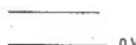
Object : Gray scale chart.
Equipment : Waveform monitor
Adjustment point : EVR adrs 1Bh
Spec. : A=56±2 IRE (NTSC)
A=365±14 mV (PAL)
B=100±2 IRE (NTSC)
B=700±20 mV (PAL)



4-2-16. Shading Correction Adjustment

Object : All white pattern
Equipment : Oscilloscope and waveform monitor
Measuring point : TP14 on the PR-215 board
Adjustment point : RV18 and RV17 on the PR-215 board
Procedure :

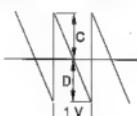
1. Press the MENU button to show the second page of the menu, then set the shading to 99.
2. Close the lens iris and adjust RV18 so that the waveform of TP14 will become flat.



3. Use the waveform monitor to make adjustment on the lens iris to achieve:
B=100±2 IRE (NTSC)
B=700±20 mV (PAL)



4. Adjust RV17 so that the waveform of TP14 will be C=D.

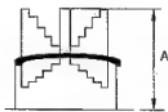


5. Put off the data 99 of the shading, and press the MENU button to erase the menu.

4-2-17. Gch PRE KNEE Adjustment

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measurement point : TP9 on the PR-215 board
Procedure :

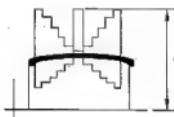
1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adr8 88h, and use the lens iris to adjust the waveform monitor level to 100%.
2. Press the DATA DOWN button one step after another until the level A lowers, then press the DATA UP button by three steps.



4-2-18. KNEE Adjustment (1)

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measurement point : TP9 on the PR-215 board
Procedure :

1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adr8 90h.
2. Press the DATA DOWN button one step after another until the level A lowers, then press the DATA UP button by five steps.



4-2-19. Gch PRE KNEE adjustment (2)

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measurement point : TP9 on the PR-215 board
Procedure :

1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adr8 8Ab, and use the lens iris to make adjustment of $A=1.0\pm 0.01$ V.



2. Press the DATA DOWN button one step after another until the level A lowers, then give further one step.

4-2-20. KNEE Adjustment (2)

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measurement point : TP9 on the PR-215 board
Procedure :

1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adr8 92h.
2. Press the DATA DOWN button one step after another until the level A lowers, then press the DATA UP button by three steps.

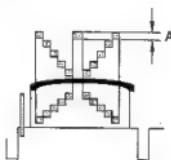


4-2-21. Rch and Bch PRE KNEE Adjustment (1)

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Waveform monitor

Procedure :

1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 84h, and use the lens iris to achieve F2.8.
2. Use the DATA button to make adjustment so that the level of A will be the lowest.



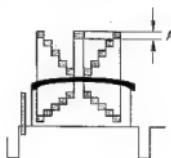
3. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 8Ch.
4. Use the DATA button to make adjustment so that the level of A will be the lowest.
5. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 84h, then repeat the steps of 2 to 4.
6. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 8Ch.

4-2-22. Rch and Bch PRE KNEE Adjustment (2)

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Waveform monitor

Procedure :

1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 86h.
2. Use the DATA button to make adjustment so that the level of A will be the lowest.
3. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 8Eh.
4. Use the DATA button to make adjustment so that the level of A will be the lowest.
5. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 86h, then repeat the steps of 2 to 4.
6. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 8Eh.



4-2-23. White Clip Adjustment (K2)

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measuring point : TP9 on the PR215 board
Adjustment point : EVR adrs 96h
Spec. : A=1200±10 mV

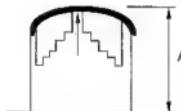


Procedure :

1. make adjustment with the lens iris kept open.

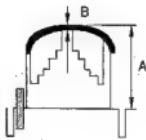
4-2-24. White Clip Adjustment (K1)

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measuring point : TP9 on the PR215 board
Adjustment point : EVR adrs 94h
Spec. : A=1220±10 mV



4-2-25 White Clip Adjustment

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Waveform monitor
Adjustment point : EVR adrs 33h
Spec. : (NTSC) A=116±2 IRE
 B≤4 IRE
 (PAL) A=810±15 mV
 B≤28 mV



4-2-26. Pedestal Adjustment

Object : Close "C"
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measuring point : TP9 on the PR215 board
Adjustment point : EVR adrs 2Eh
Spec. : (NTSC) A=35±5 mV
 (PAL) A=30±5 mV



4-2-27. Rch and Bch Pedestal Adjustment

Object : Close "C"
Equipment : Vectorscope
Procedure :

1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 2Dh.
2. Use the DATA button to put the luminescent spot on the center of the vectorscope.
3. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 2Fh.
4. Use the DATA button to put the luminescent spot on the center of the vectorscope.
5. Repeat the steps 1 to 4.



4-2-28. Gch BLACK SET Adjustment

Object : Close "C"
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measuring point : TP9 on the PR215 board
Adjustment point : EVR adrs 02h
Spec. : (NTSC) A=35±5 mV
 (PAL) A=30±5 mV



4-2-29. Rch and Bch BLACK SET Adjustment

Object : Close "C"
Equipment : Vectorscope

Procedure :

1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 01h.
2. Use the DATA button to put the luminescent spot on the center of the vectorscope.
3. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 03h.
4. Use the DATA button to put the luminescent spot on the center of the vectorscope.
5. Repeat the steps 1 to 4.

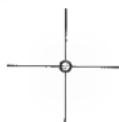


4-2-31. Rch and Bch Pedestal Readjustment

Object : Close "C"
Equipment : Vectorscope

Procedure :

1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 2Dh.
2. Use the DATA button to put the luminescent spot on the center of the vectorscope.
3. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 2Fh.
4. Use the DATA button to put the luminescent spot on the center of the vectorscope.
5. Repeat the steps 1 to 4.



6. Press the MENU button to display the menu, then press both the DATA UP/DOWN buttons to set Gain Step, 18 dB to 0 dB.
7. Press the MENU button to erase the menu, then use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 03h.

4-2-30. Gch Pedestal Readjustment

Object : Close "C"
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measuring point : TP9 on the PR-215 board
Adjustment point : EVR adrs 2Eh
Spec. : (NTSC) A=35±5 mV
 (PAL) A=30±5 mV



4-2-32. Gch BLACK SET Readjustment

Object : Close "C"
Equipment : Oscilloscope
Measuring point : TP9 on the PR-215 board
Adjustment point : EVR adrs 02h
Spec. : (NTSC) A=35±5 mV
 (PAL) A=30±5 mV



4-2-33. Rch and Bch BLACK SET Readjustment

Object : Close "C"
Equipment : Vectorscope

Procedure :

1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 01h.
2. Use the DATA button to put the luminescent spot on the center of the vectorscope.
3. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 03h.
4. Use the DATA button to put the luminescent spot on the center of the vectorscope.



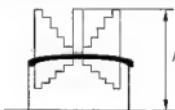
5. Press the MENU button to display the menu, then press both the DATA UP/DOWN buttons to set Gain Step, 18 dB to 0 dB.
6. Press the MENU button to erase the menu, then use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 03h.

4-2-34. Gamma Readjustment

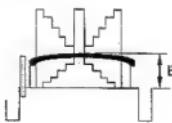
Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Oscilloscope and waveform monitor
Measuring point : TP9 on the PR-215 board

Procedure :

1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs 1Bh, then use the lens iris to adjust the TP9 waveform to $A=1.0\pm0.01$ V.



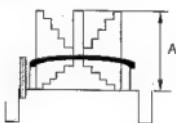
2. Put the SW401/AT-97 board to the OPE side.
3. Press the DATA UP button by one step to confirm the AWB OK indication.
4. Put the SW401/AT-97 board to the ADJ side.
5. Use the DATA button, and on the waveform monitor, to achieve the following adjustment.
(NTSC) $B=562.2$ IRE
(PAL) $B=365\pm14$ mV



4-2-35. Auto-Iris, AGC SET, CCD Iris Adjustment

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Waveform monitor
Procedure :

1. Use the FUNCTION button to show adr 52h, then use the lens iris to achieve the following adjustment.
(NTSC) A=100±2 IRE
(PAL) A=700±15 mV

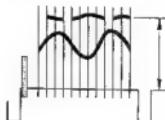


2. Turn on the auto iris switch of the lens, press the DATA UP or DOWN button, and record the data immediately before the white part A at the center rises.
3. Use the FUNCTION button to show adr 51h, and set the data value to the values of the data in Step 2.
4. Use the FUNCTION button to show adr 50h, and set the data value to the values of the data in Step 2.
5. Turn off the lens auto-iris switch.

4-2-36. RG RATIO (1), Aperture Adjustment

Object : Resolution chart
Equipment : Waveform monitor
Adjustment point : RV13 on the PR-215 board and EVR adr 1Eh
Procedure :

1. Use the lens iris to achieve the following adjustment.
(NTSC) A=100±2 IRE
(PAL) A=700±14 mV

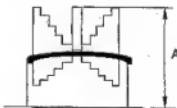


2. Put the SW401/AT-97 board to the OPE side.
3. Use the DATA UP button to make white balance adjustment.
4. Using RV13, make adjustment so that the section of 750 line resolution will not include any warp or distortion.
5. Put the SW401/AT-97 board to the ADJ side.
6. Use the FUNCTION button to show adr 1Eh, and use the DATA button to achieve the following adjustment.
(NTSC) C=7±2 IRE
(PAL) C=50±14 mV



4-2-37. RG RATIO (2), VDTL, H/V RATIO Adjustment

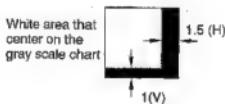
- Camera mode :** Gray scale chart
Equipment : Waveform monitor and oscilloscope
Measuring point : TP202 on the IF-518 board
Measuring point : RV207 on the IF-518 board
Procedure :
1. Use the lens iris to make adjustment so that the waveform will become as follows on the waveform monitor.
(NTSC) $A=80\pm2$ IRE
(PAL) $A=560\pm14$ mV



2. Adjust RV207 so that the waveform of TP202 will be $B=0$.

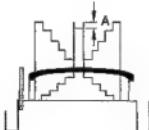


3. Adjust RV207 so that the detail amount will be $1.5(H) : 1(V)$ on the monitor screen.



4-2-38. DTL Adjustment

- Object :** Gray scale chart
Equipment : Waveform monitor
Adjustment point : EVR adrs 21h
Spec. : (NTSC) $A=15\pm3$ IRE
(PAL) $A=105\pm21$ mV



4-2-39. Manual WB Adjustment (3200 K)

- Object :** All white pattern
Equipment : Waveform monitor and vectorscope
Procedure :
1. Put the SW401/AT-97 board to the OPE side.
 2. Use the lens iris to adjust the waveform to 100% on the waveform monitor.
 3. Use the DATA UP button to make white balance adjustment and confirm the AWB OK indication.
 4. Press the MENU button to show the menu, then select WHT.Bal and put it in the menu mode. Here, confirm R gain 00 and B gain 00, and press the MENU button to erase the menu.
 5. Put the SW401/AT-97 board back to the ADJ side.
 6. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs CCh/CEh, and use the DATA button to put the luminescent spot on the center of the vectorscope. Record the present data values.
 7. Set the data value on adrs CCh onto adrs CDh, and the data value on adrs CEh onto adrs CFh.
 8. Press the MENU button to put WHT.Bal back to the auto mode.
 9. Press the MENU button to erase the menu.

After adjustment completion, be sure to put the SW401/AT-97 board back to the OPE side.

4-2-40. ATW Adjustment (3200K)

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Waveform monitor
Procedure :

1. Put the SW401/AT-97 board to the OPE side.
2. Use the lens iris to adjust the waveform to 80% on the waveform monitor.
3. Use the DATA UP button to make white balance adjustment and confirm the AWB OK indication.
4. Put the SW401/AT-97 board back to the ADJ side.
5. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs C0h/C4h, and record the present data values.
6. According to the table below, set the data values corresponding to the C0h data onto adrs D0h.

ATW ADJ table

Data on adrs C0h	Data to be set on adrs D0h
46h or less	10h
47h	0Fh
48h	0Eh
49h	0Dh
4Ah	0Ch
4Bh	0Bh
4Ch	0Ah
4Dh	09h
4Eh	08h
4Fh	07h
50h	06h
51h	05h
52h	04h
53h	03h
54h	02h
55h	01h
56h	00h
57h	FFh
58h	FEh
59h	FFh
5Ah	FCh
5Bh	FBh
5Ch	FAh
5Dh	F9h
5Eh	F8h
5Fh	F7h
60h	F6h
61h	F5h
62h	F4h
63h	F3h
64h	F2h
65h	F1h
66h or more	F0h

7. According to the table below, set the data values corresponding to the C4h data onto adrs D2h.

Data on adrs C4h	Data to be set on adrs D2h
50h or less	10h
51h	0Fh
52h	0Eh
53h	0Dh
54h	0Ch
55h	0Bh
56h	0Ah
57h	09h
58h	08h
59h	07h
5Ah	06h
5Bh	05h
5Ch	04h
5Dh	03h
5Eh	02h
5Fh	01h
60h	00h
61h	FFh
62h	FEh
63h	FDh
64h	FCh
65h	FBh
66h	FAh
67h	F9h
68h	F8h
69h	F7h
6Ah	F6h
6Bh	F5h
6Ch	F4h
6Dh	F3h
6Eh	F2h
6Fh	F1h
70h or more	F0h

4-2-41. ATW Adjustment (5600K)

Object : Gray scale chart
Equipment : Waveform monitor
Procedure :

1. Put the SW401/AT-97 board to the OPE side.
2. Call the menu by pressing the MENU button, select C. Temp, and set it to 5600K.
3. Use the lens iris to adjust the waveform to 80% on the waveform monitor.
4. Use the DATA UP button to make white balance adjustment and confirm the AWB OK indication.
5. Put the SW401/AT-97 board back to the ADJ side.
6. Use the FUNCTION button to show adrs C2h/C6h, and record the present data values.
7. According to the table below, set the data values corresponding to the C2h data onto adrs D1h.

Data on adrs C2h	Data to be set on adrs D1h
58h or less	10h
59h	0Fh
5Ah	0Eh
5Bh	0Dh
5Ch	0Ch
5Dh	0Bh
5Eh	0Ah
5Fh	09h
60h	08h
61h	07h
62h	06h
63h	05h
64h	04h
65h	03h
66h	02h
67h	01h
68h	00h
69h	FFh
6Ah	FEh
6Bh	FDh
6Ch	FCh
6Dh	FBh
6Eh	FAh
6Fh	F9h
70h	F8h
71h	F7h
72h	F6h
73h	F5h
74h	F4h
75h	F3h
76h	F2h
77h	F1h
78h or more	F0h

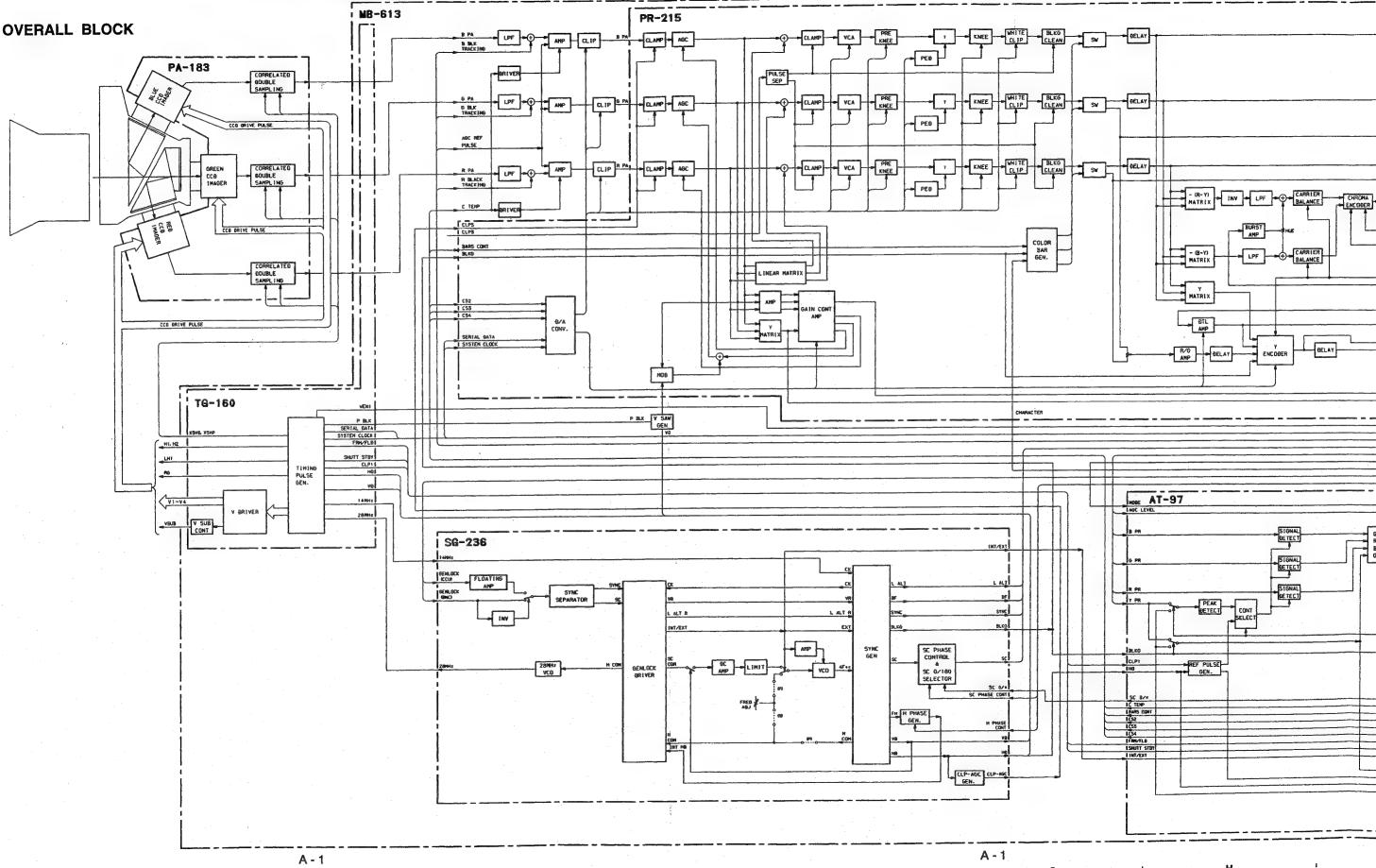
8. According to the table below, set the data values corresponding to the C6h data onto adrs D3h.

Data on adrs C6h	Data to be set on adrs D3h
18h or less	1Dh
19h	1Ch
1Ah	1Bh
1Bh	1Ah
1Ch	19h
1Dh	18h
1Eh	17h
1Fh	16h
20h	15h
21h	14h
22h	13h
23h	12h
24h	11h
25h	10h
26h	0Fh
27h	0Eh
28h	0Dh
29h	0Ch
2Ah	0Bh
2Bh	0Ah
2Ch	09h
2Dh	08h
2Eh	07h
2Fh	06h
30h	05h
31h	04h
32h	03h
33h	02h
34h	01h
35h	00h
36h	FFh
37h	FEh
38h	FDh
39h	FCh
3Ah	FBh
3Bh	FAh
3Ch	F9h
3Dh	F8h
3Eh	F7h
3Fh	F6h
40h	F5h
41h	F4h
42h	F3h
43h	F2h
44h	F1h
45h or more	F0h

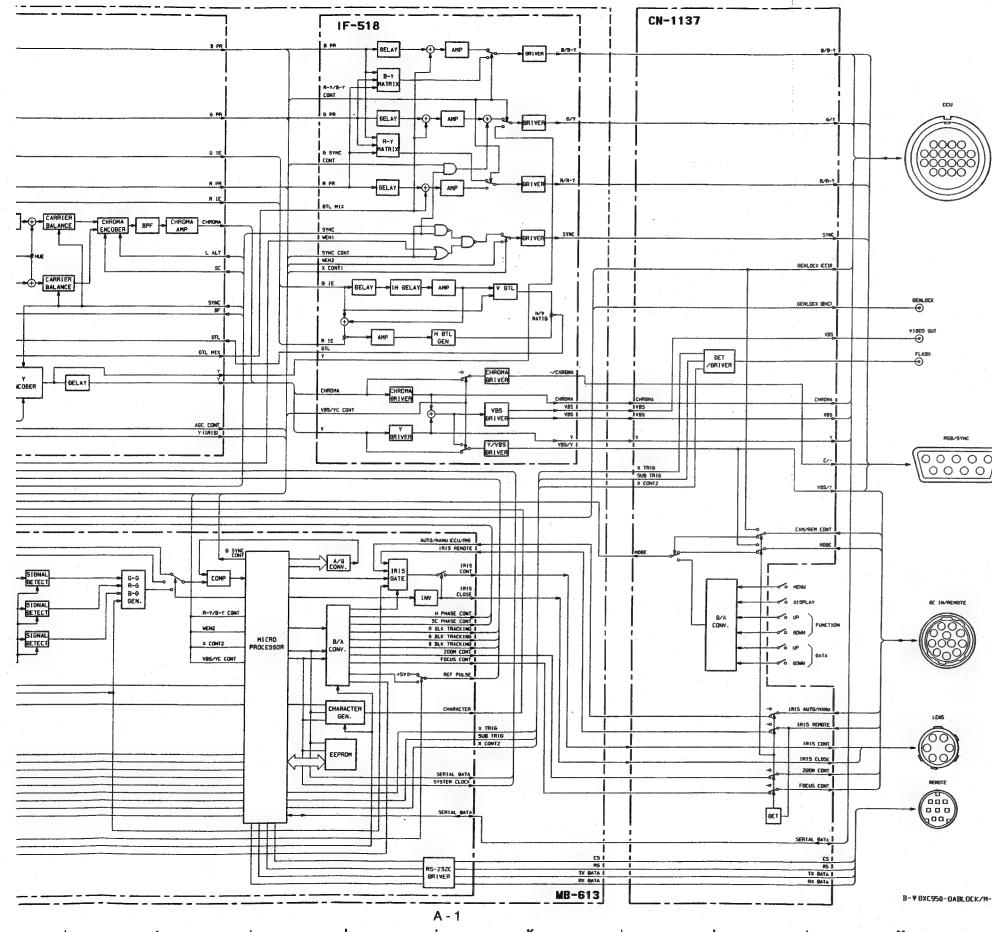
After completion the adjustment, be sure to put the SW401/AT-97 board back to the OPE side, press the MENU button, and set C. Temp to 3200K again.

SECTION A
BLOCK DIAGRAMS

OVERALL BLOCK



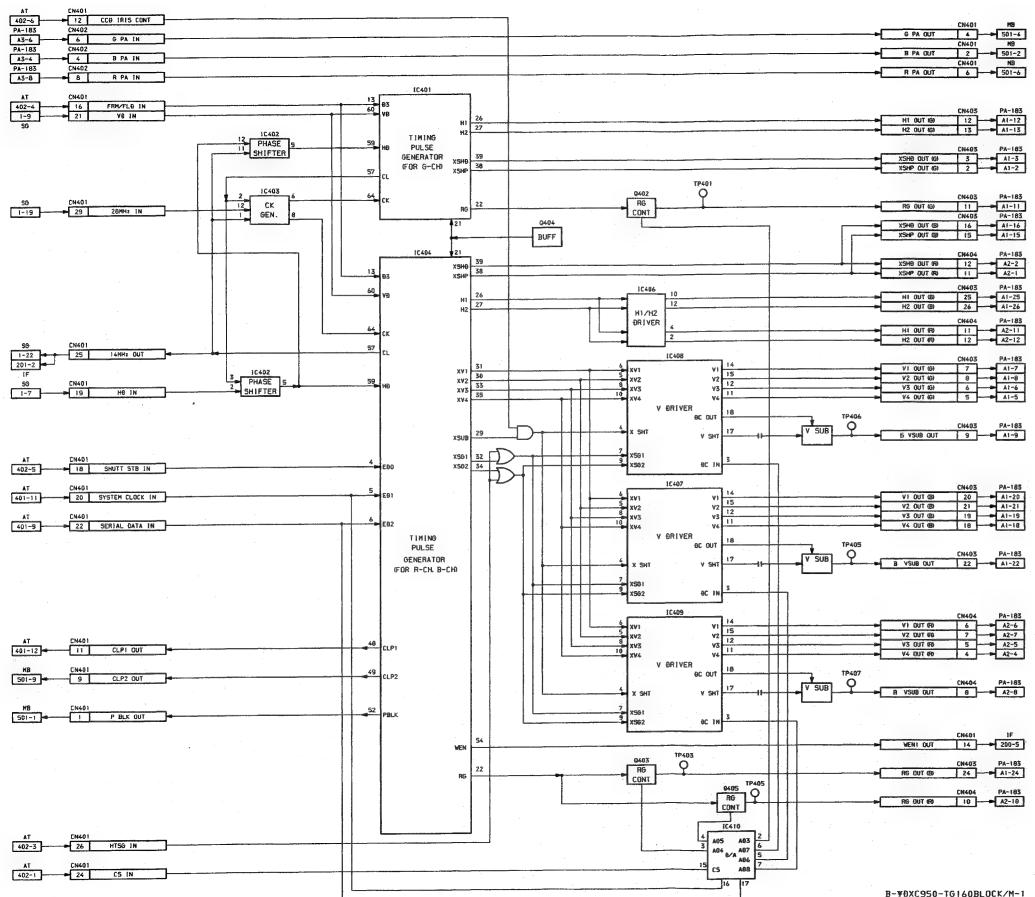
OVERALL OVERALL



R-78XCF950-DATR 00012345

A - 3

TG-160 BLOCK

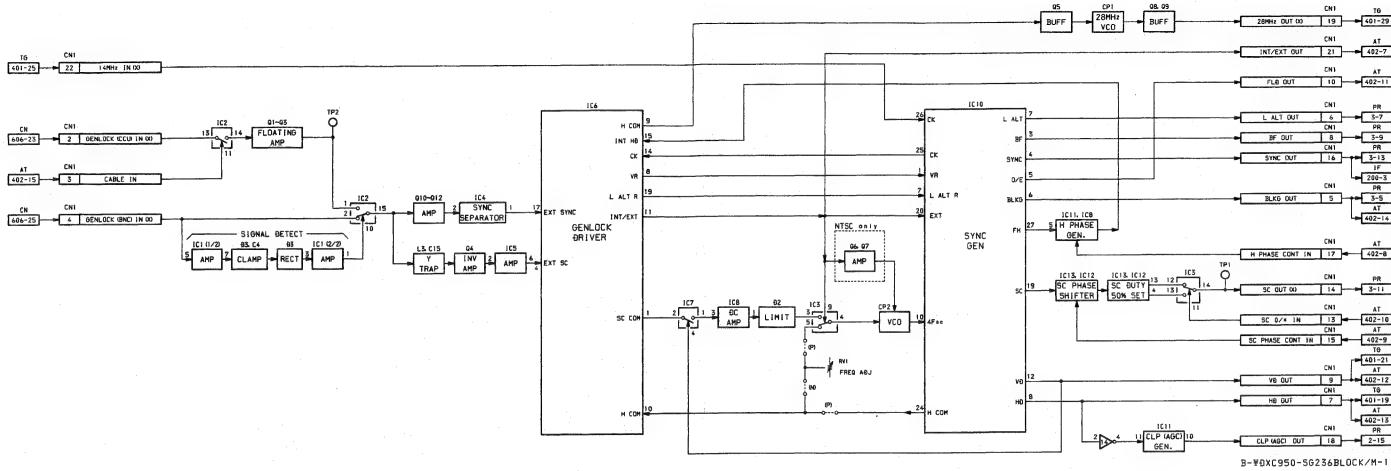


B-YDXC950-TG160BLOCK/M-1

A - 2

A-2

SG-236 BLOCK

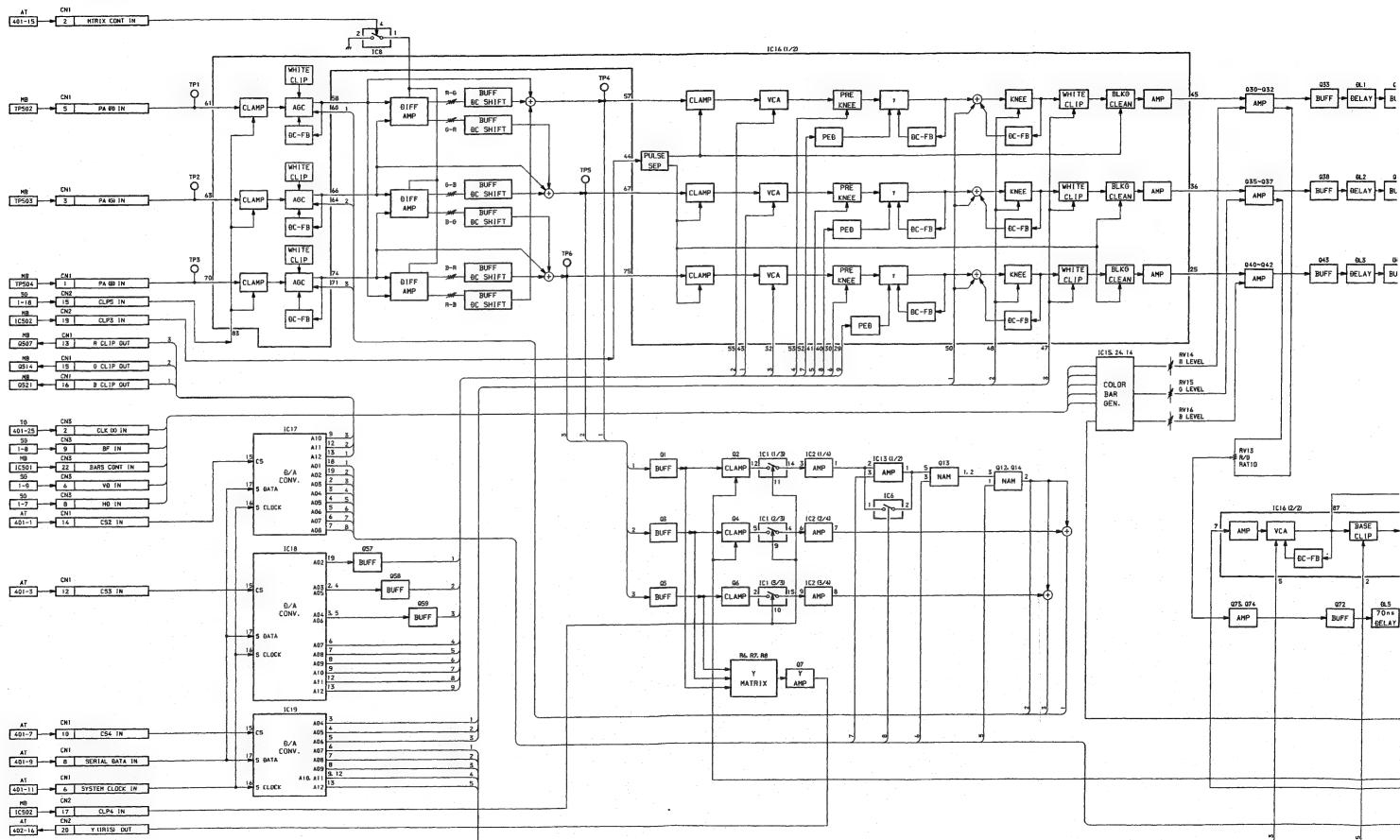


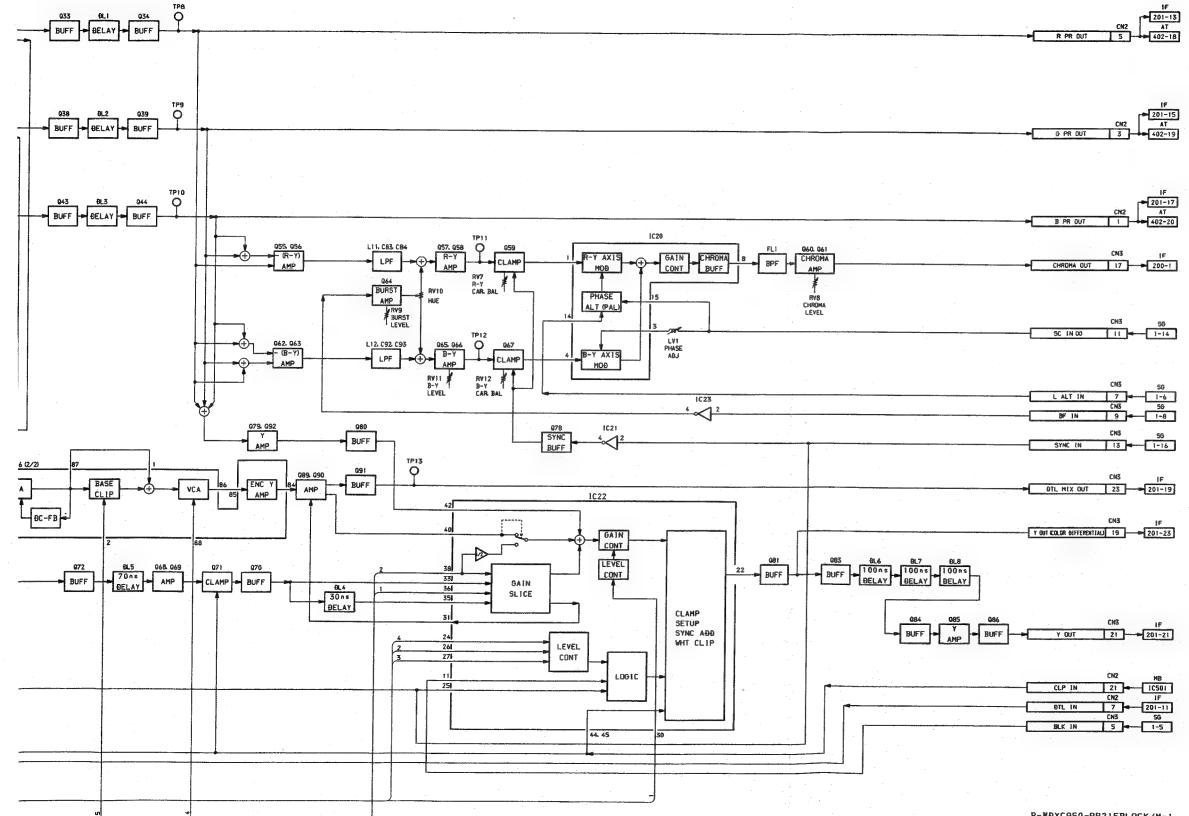
DXC-950/950P
DXC-970MD

A - 2

A-2

PR-215 BLOCK



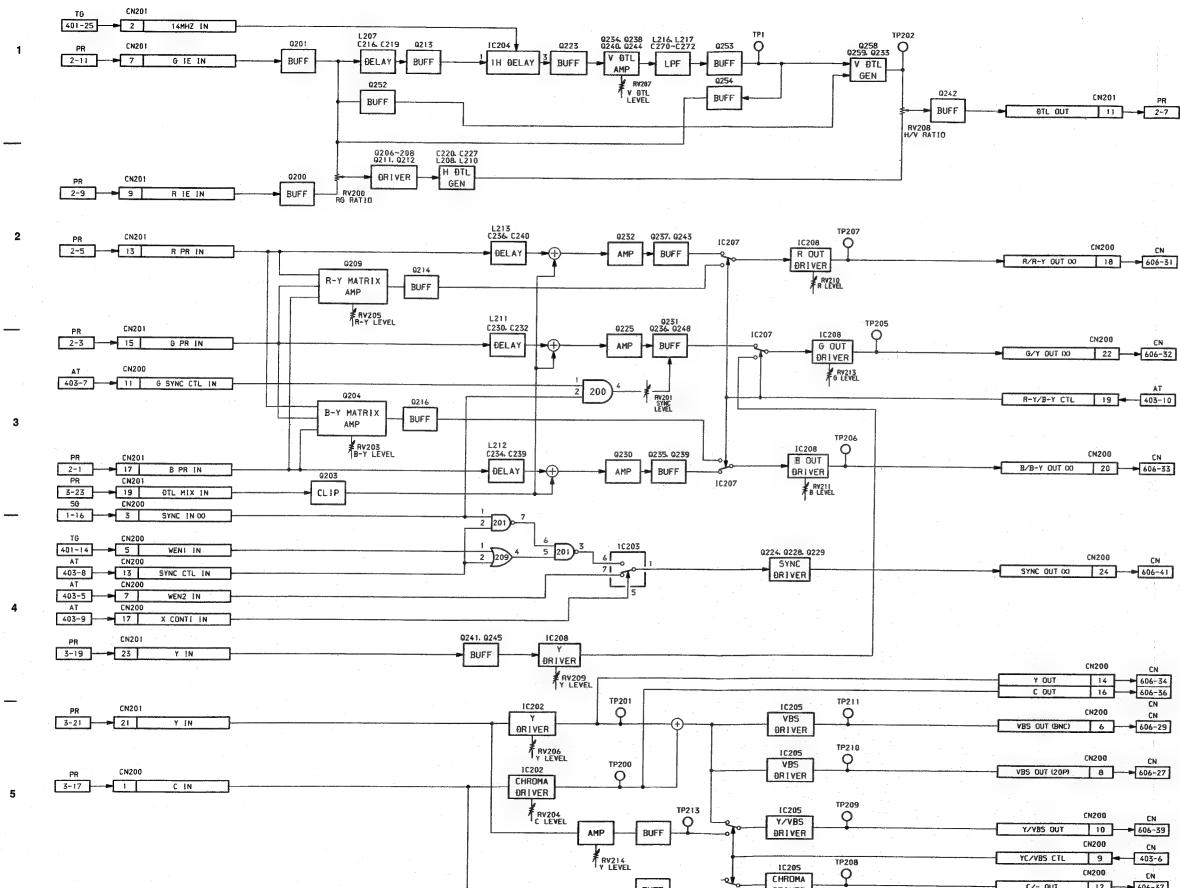


B-7BXC950-PR215BLOCK/M-1

A - 3

A -

IF-518 BLOCK



R-M0XCOE0-1EE18BLCK/N-1

IF-518

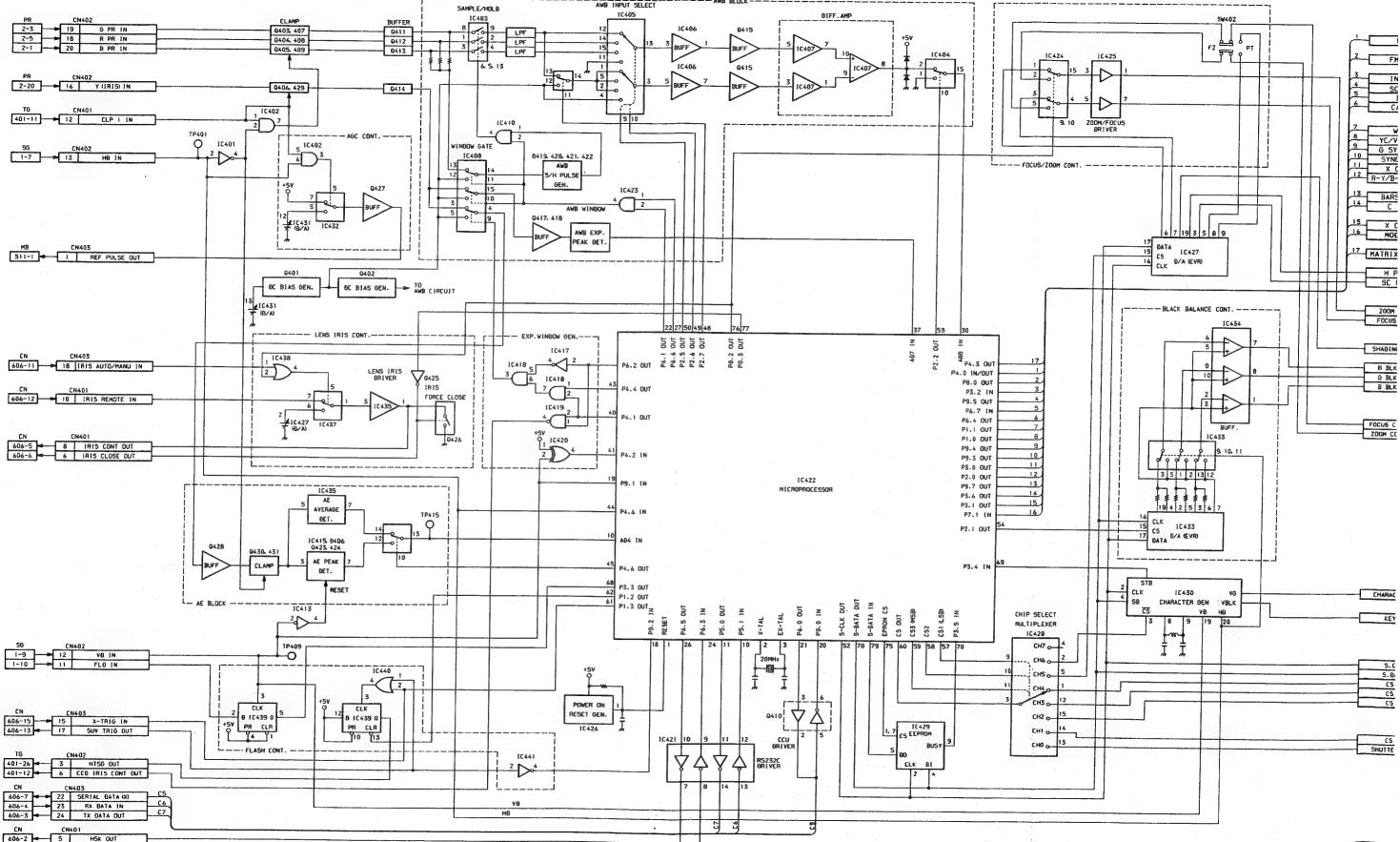
IF-518

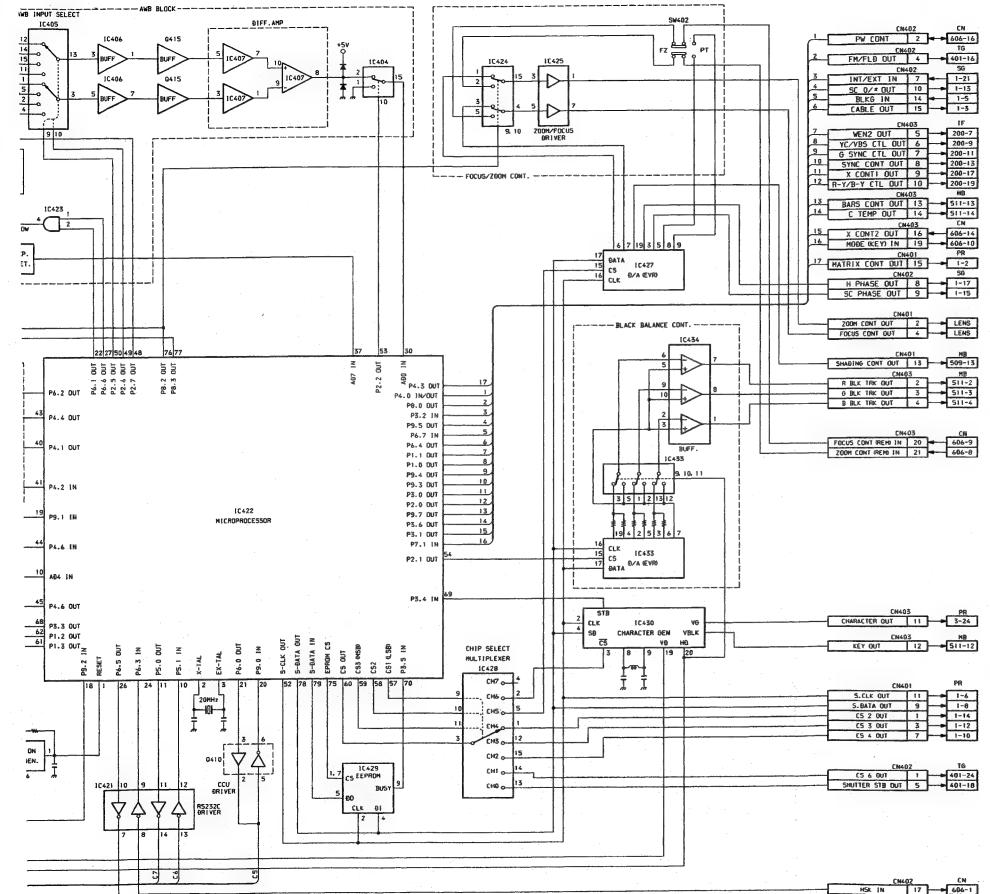
A - 4

A - 4

DXC-860/860P
DXC-970MD

AT-97 BLOCK





A-5

G

1

K

SECTION B
SCHEMATIC DIAGRAMS AND PRINTED CIRCUIT BOARDS

DXC-950/950P
DXC-970MD

A I B I C I D I E I F I G I H I

B-1

1

2

3

4

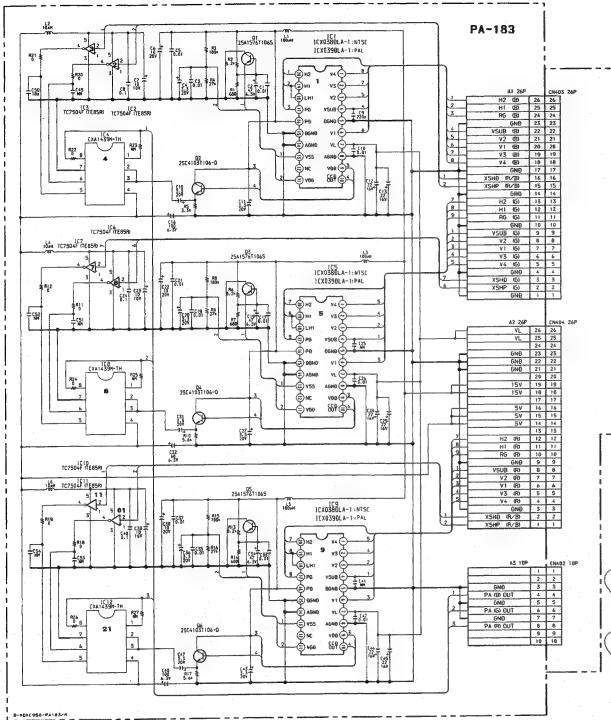
5

B-1

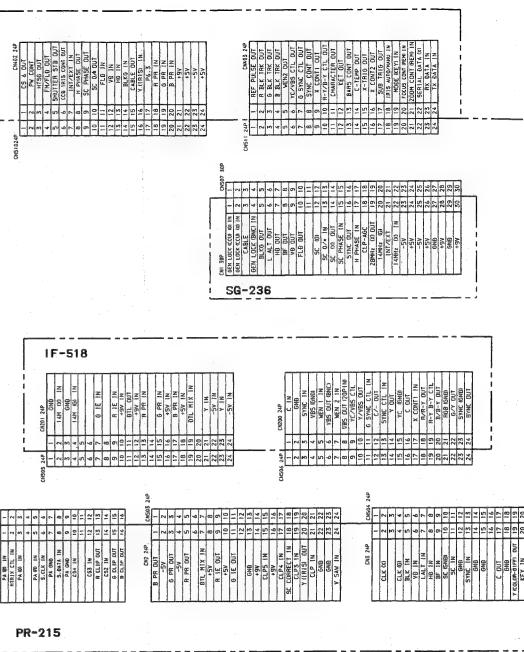
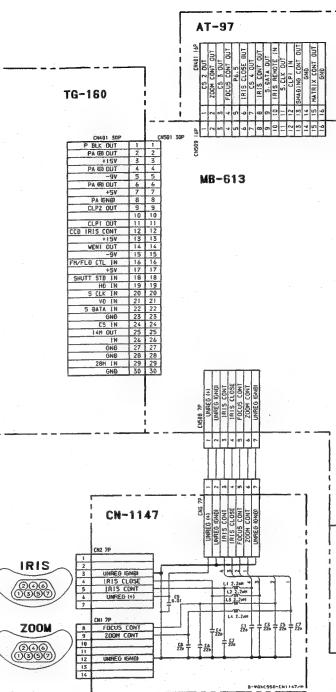
B-1

FRAME WIRING

FRAME WIRING

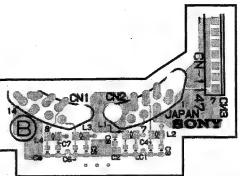
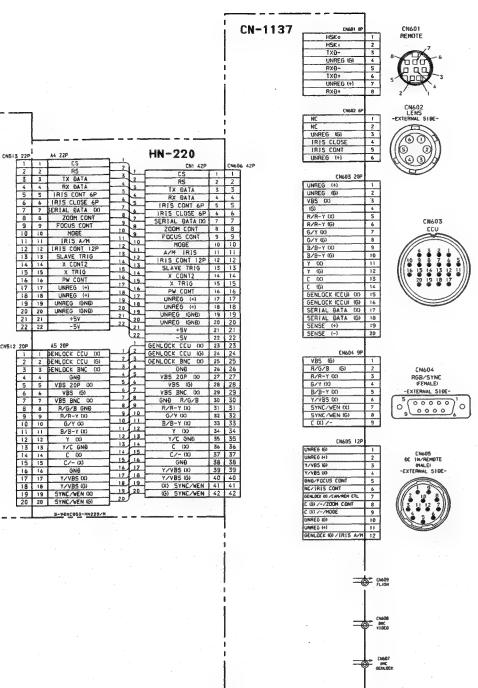
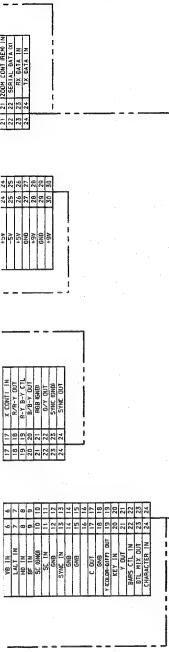


B - 2



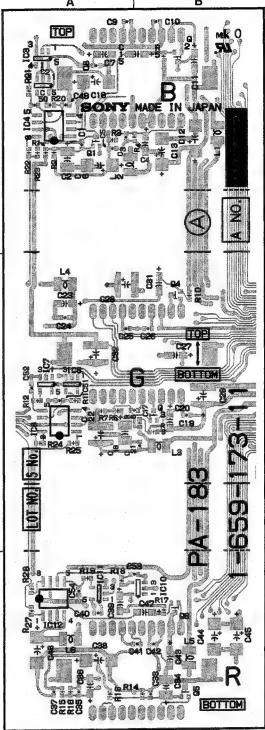
FRAME WIRING **CN-1147, HN-220, PA-182**

CN-1147 BOARD



1-659-175-11 B SIDE

PA-182 BOARD



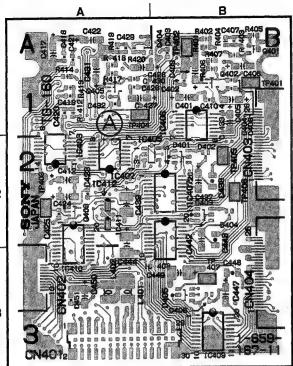
1-659-173-11 A SIDE

PA-183	(1-659-173-11)
IC2	A-1
IC3	A-1
IC4	A-1
IC6	B-1
IC7	B-1
IC8	B-1
IC10	C-1
IC11	C-1
IC12	C-1
Q1	A-1
Q2	A-1
Q3	B-1
Q4	B-1
Q5	C-1
Q6	C-1

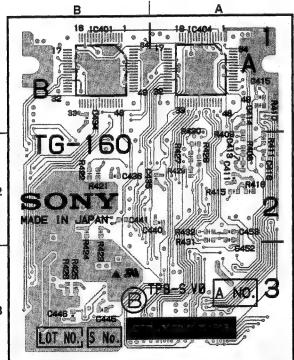
B - 2

B - 2

TG-160 BOARD



1-659-167-11 A SIDE



1-659-167-11 B SIDE

TG-160 BOARD

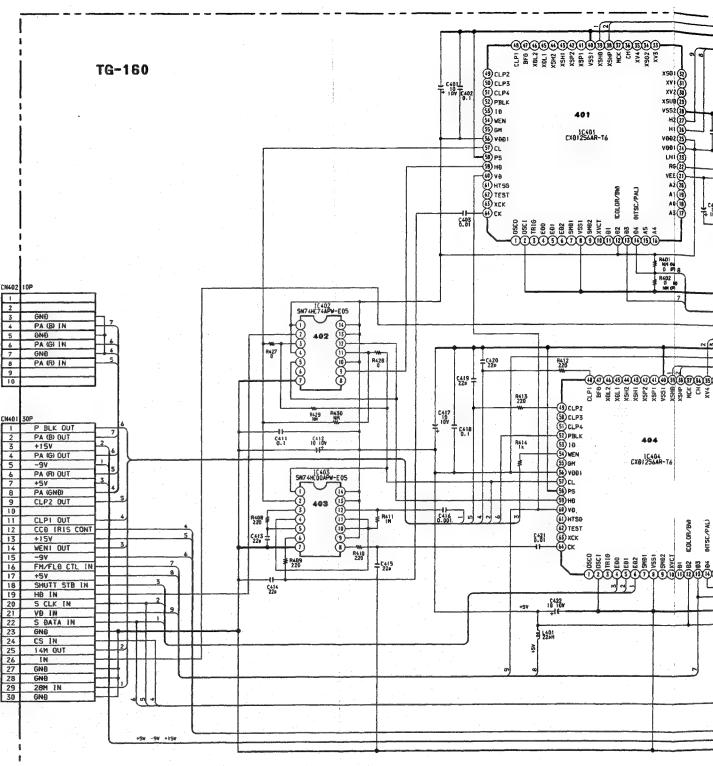
TG-160 (1-659-167-11)

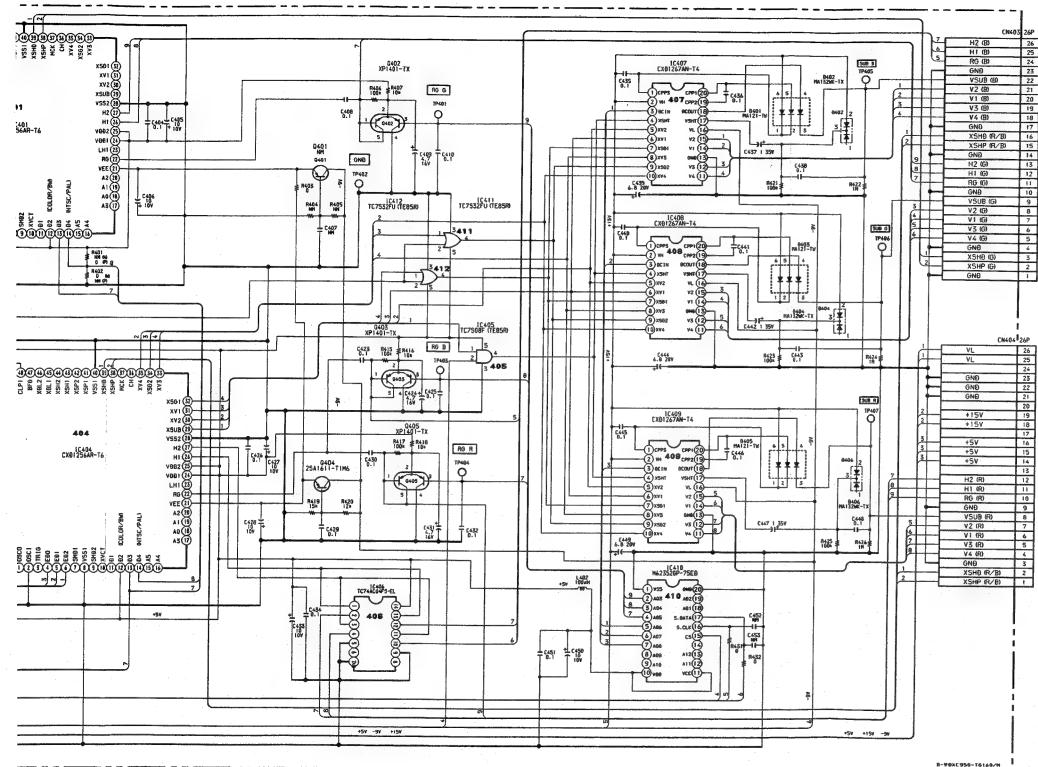
* A SIDE

D401 B-2
D402 B-2
D403 B-2
D404 B-2
D405 B-3
D406 B-3

*IC401 B-1
IC402 A-2
IC403 A-2
*IC404 A-1
IC405 B-2
IC406 B-1
IC407 B-2
IC408 B-2
IC409 B-3
IC410 A-2
IC411 A-2
IC412 A-2

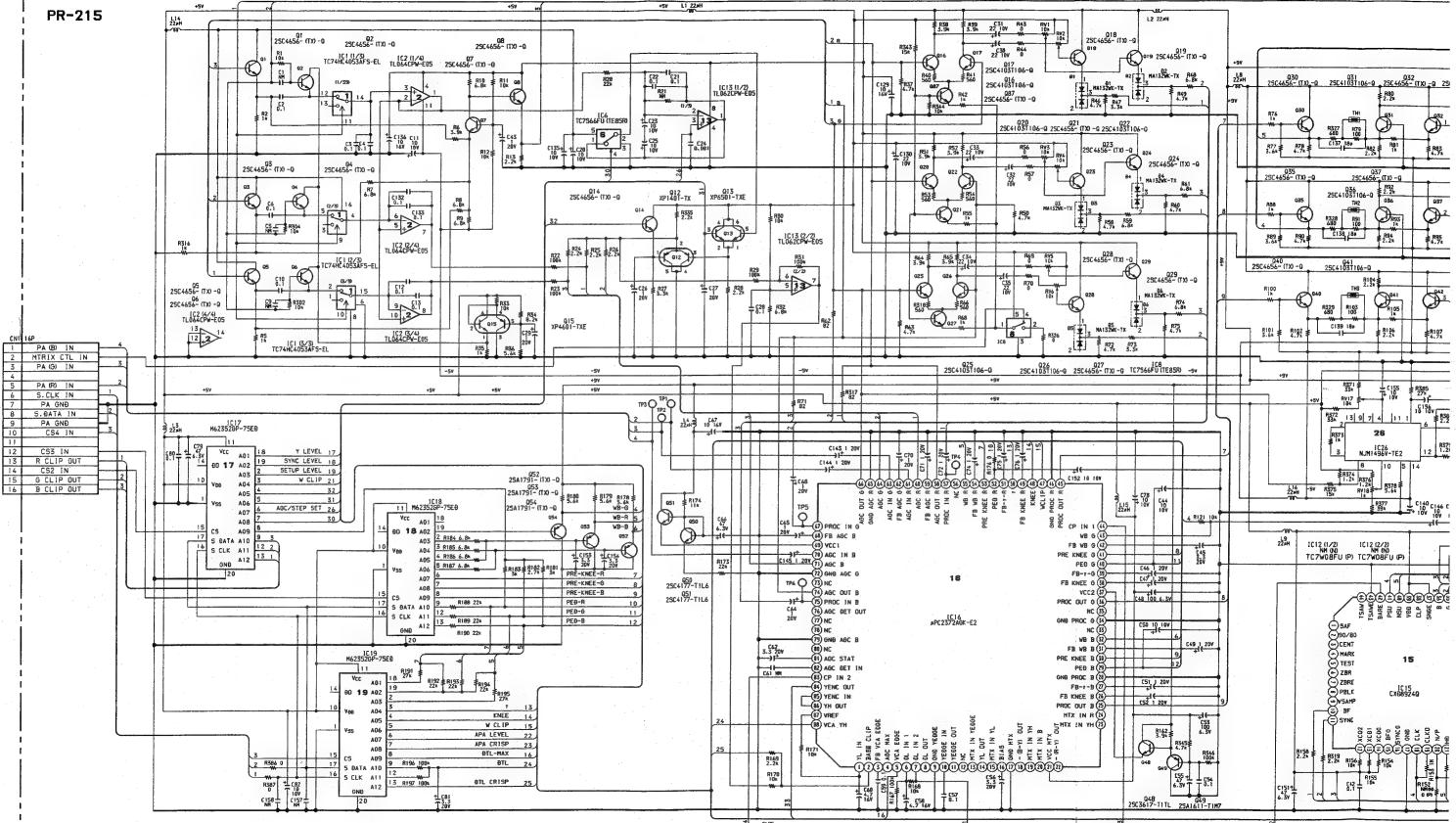
C402 B-1
C403 A-2
C404 A-1
C405 A-1

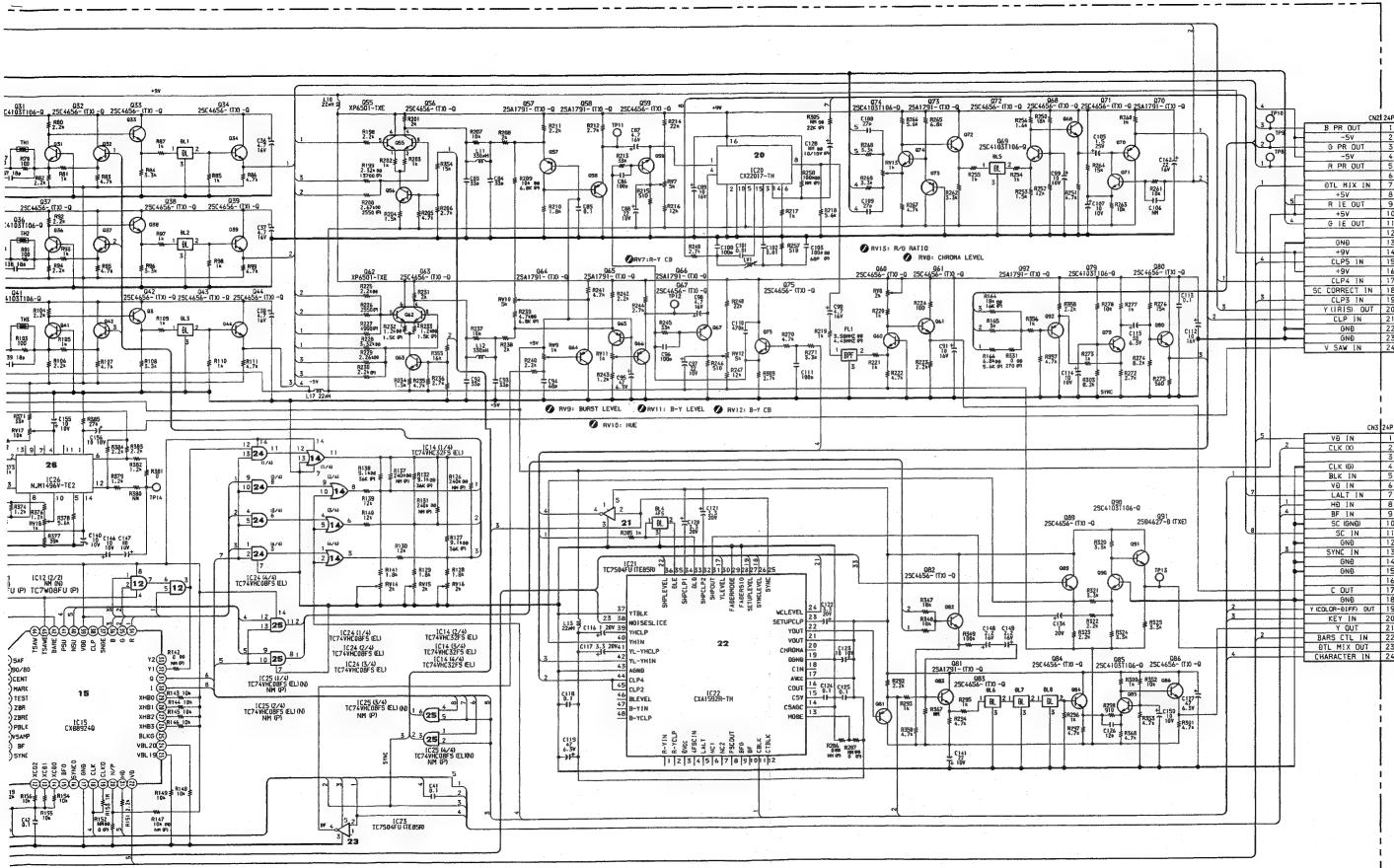




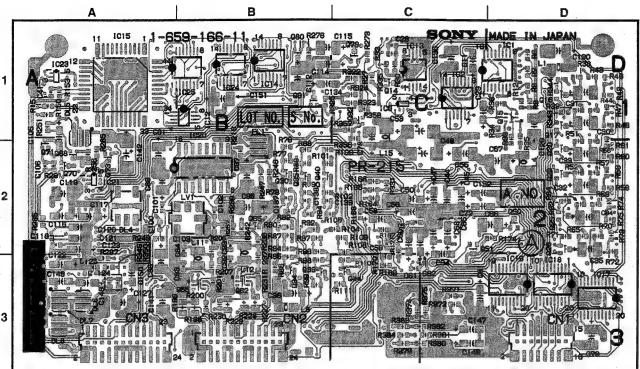
PR-215 BOARD

PR-215

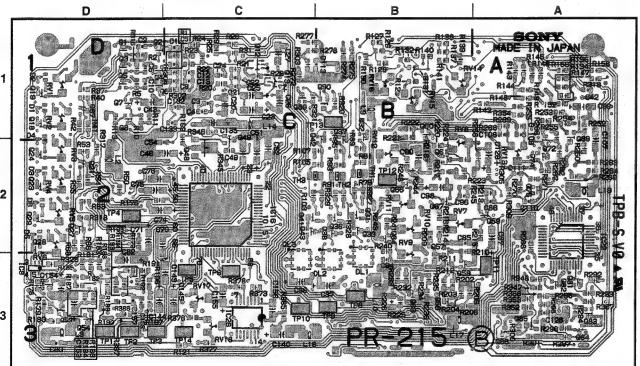




PR-215 BOARD



1-659-166-11 A SIDE



1-659-166-11 B SIDE

PR-215 (1-659-166-11)

A : B SIDE

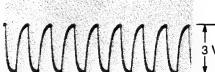
- D1 D-1 +Q56 B-3
- D2 D-1 +Q57 B-2
- D3 D-2 +Q58 B-3
- D4 D-2 +Q59 A-2
- D5 D-2 +Q60 B-1
- D6 D-2 +Q61 B-2
- Q62 Q62 B-3
- IC1 D-1 +Q63 B-3
- IC2 C-2 +Q64 B-2
- IC8 C-1 +Q65 B-2
- IC8 D-3 +Q66 B-2
- IC13 C-1 +Q67 B-2
- IC14 B-1 +Q68 B-2
- IC15 A-1 +Q69 A-1
- IC16 C-2 +Q70 A-2
- IC17 D-3 +Q71 A-2
- IC18 D-3 +Q72 A-2
- IC20 D-2 +Q74 A-2
- IC21 A-2 +Q75 A-2
- IC22 A-2 +Q76 C-1
- IC23 A-1 +Q77 B-1
- IC24 A-1 +Q78 A-3
- IC25 B-1 +Q82 A-3
- IC26 C-3 +Q83 A-3
- Q1 D-1 +Q84 A-3
- Q2 D-1 +Q85 A-3
- Q3 D-1 +Q87 D-1
- Q4 D-1 +Q89 C-1
- Q5 D-1 +Q90 B-1
- Q6 D-1 +Q91 B-1
- Q7 D-1 +Q92 C-1
- Q8 D-1
- Q12 C-1
- Q13 C-1
- Q14 C-1
- Q15 D-1
- Q16 D-1
- Q17 D-1
- Q18 D-1
- Q19 D-1
- Q20 D-2
- Q21 D-2
- Q22 D-2
- Q23 D-2
- Q24 D-2
- Q25 D-2
- Q26 D-2
- Q27 D-2
- Q28 D-2
- Q29 D-2
- Q30 B-2
- Q31 B-2
- Q32 B-1
- Q33 B-2
- Q34 B-3
- Q35 B-2
- Q36 B-2
- Q37 B-2
- Q38 B-2
- Q39 B-3
- Q40 B-2
- Q41 C-2
- Q42 B-2
- Q43 C-2
- Q44 C-3
- Q45 C-2
- Q46 C-2
- Q47 C-2
- Q48 C-2
- Q49 C-2
- Q50 D-2
- Q51 C-2
- Q52 D-3
- Q53 D-3
- Q54 D-3
- Q55 B-3

PR-215 BOARD

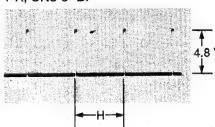
NOTE:

- BARS button → "BARS"
- Gain : Step, 0 dB
- C. Temp : 3200 K
- WHT. Bal : R paint, off
B paint, off
- Shutter : off

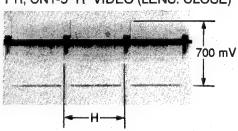
PR, CN3-11 SC



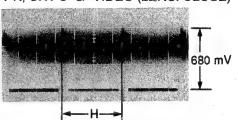
PR, CN3-9 BF



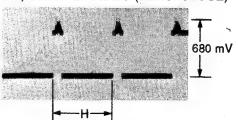
PR, CN1-5 R VIDEO (LENS: CLOSE)

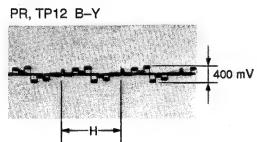
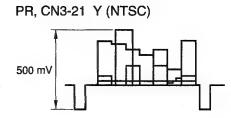
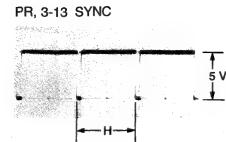
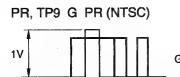
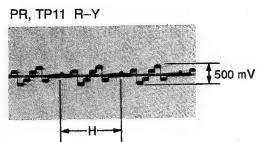


PR, CN1-3 G VIDEO (LENS: CLOSE)

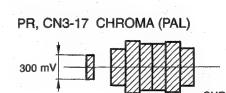
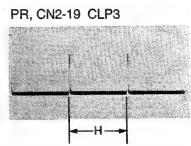
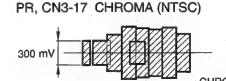
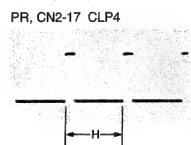
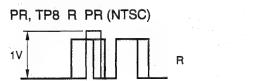
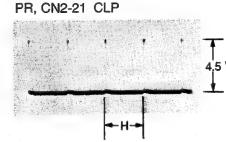
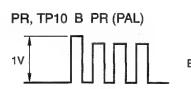
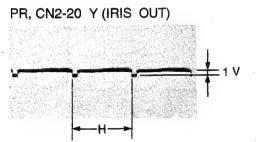
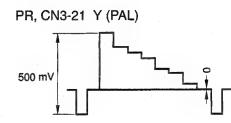
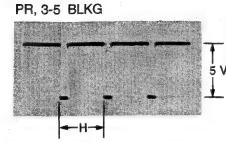
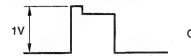


PR, CN1-1 B VIDEO (LENS: CLOSE)



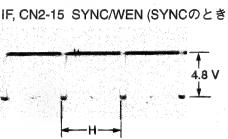
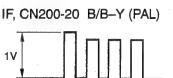
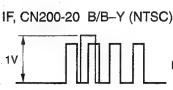
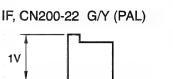
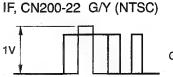
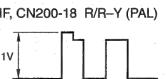
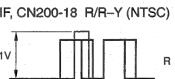
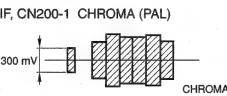
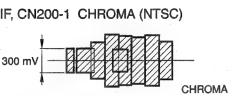
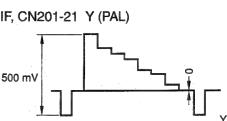
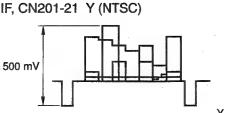
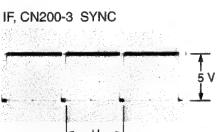
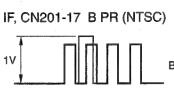
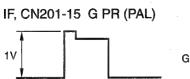
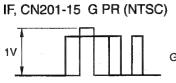
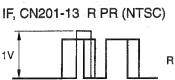
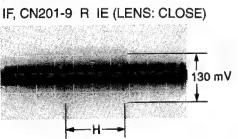
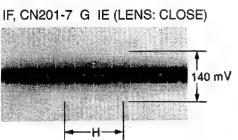
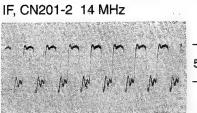


PR, TP9 G PR (PAL)



IF-518 BOARD

- NOTE:**
- BARS button → "BARS"
 - Gain : Step, 0 dB
 - C. Temp : 3200 K
 - WHT. Bal : R paint, off
B paint, off
 - Shutter : off



IF, CN

2.0 V

IF, CN

2.0 V

IF, CN

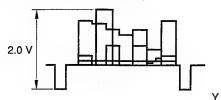
600 mV

IF, CN

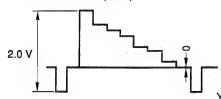
600 mV

IF-518 BOARD

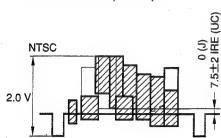
IF, CN200-14 Y (NTSC)



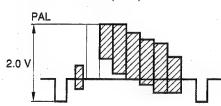
IF, CN200-14 Y (PAL)



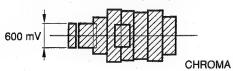
IF, CN200-6 VBS (NTSC)



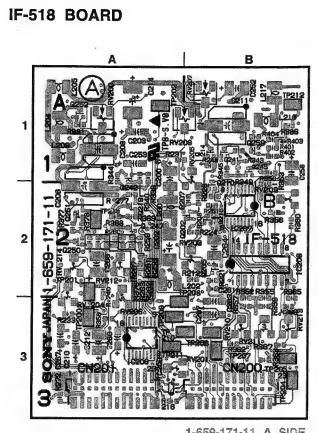
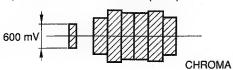
IF, CN200-6 VBS (PAL)



IF, CN200-16 CHROMA (NTSC)



IF, CN200-16 CHROMA (PAL)



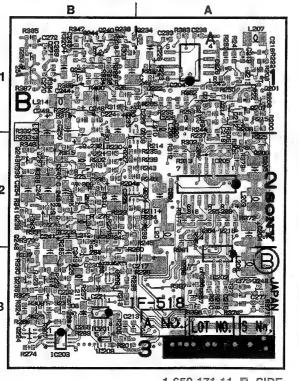
IF-518 (1-659-171-11)

* B SIDE

- *C200 A-3
- *C201 B-3
- *C202 A-3
- *C203 B-3
- *C204 A-1
- *C205 A-2
- *C207 B-2
- *C208 B-2
- *C209 B-3

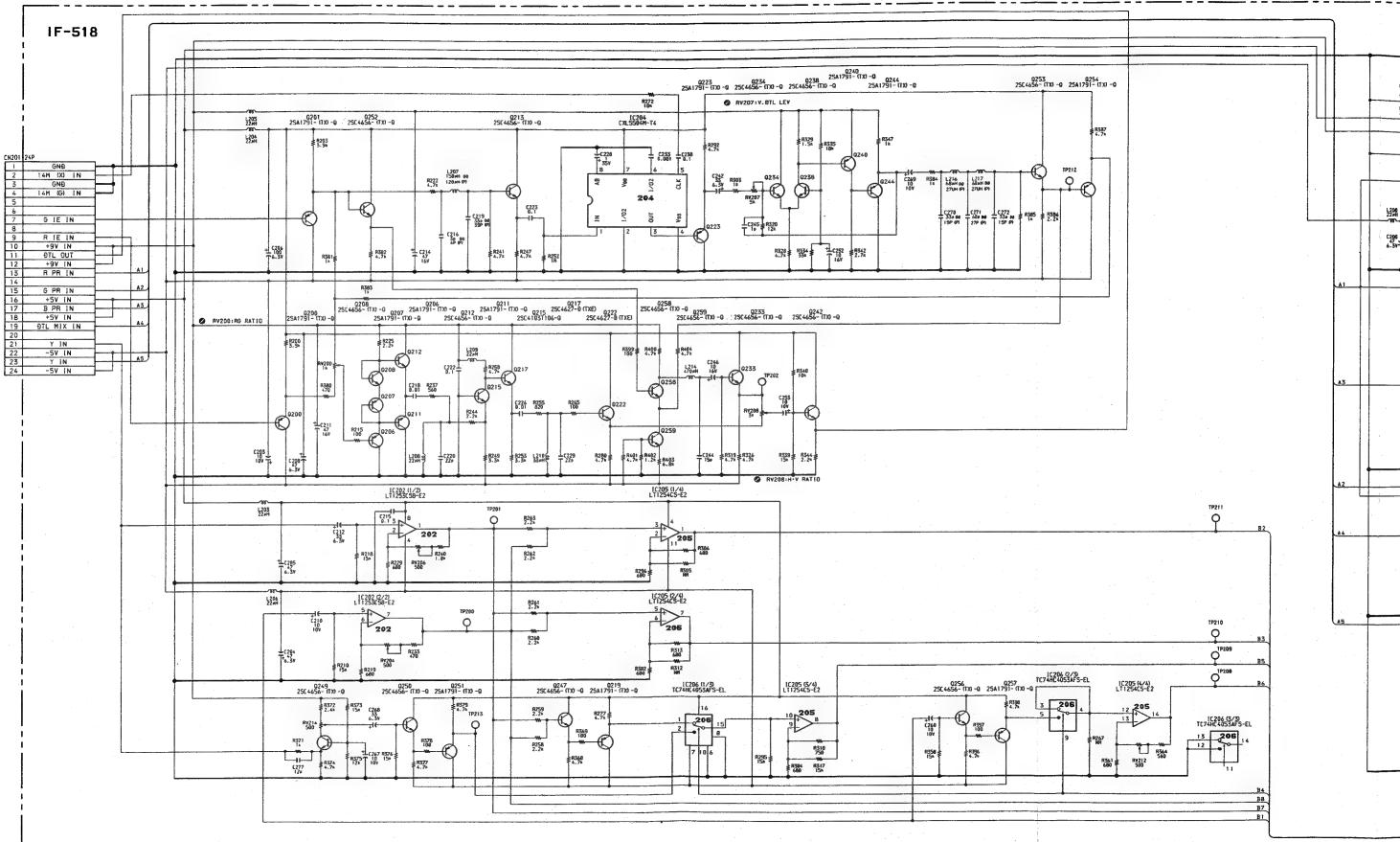
- *C200 A-2
- *C201 A-1
- *C202 B-2
- *C203 B-3
- *C204 B-2
- *C205 B-2
- *C206 A-1
- *C207 A-1
- *C208 B-2
- *C209 B-1
- *C210 B-2
- *C211 A-1
- *C212 A-1
- *C213 A-1
- *C214 B-1
- *C215 A-1
- *C216 B-2
- *C217 A-1
- *C218 A-2
- *C222 A-1
- *C223 A-1
- *C224 B-3
- *C225 B-3
- *C228 B-3
- *C229 B-3
- *C230 B-2
- *C231 B-3
- *C232 B-1
- *C233 B-1
- *C234 A-1
- *C235 B-2
- *C236 B-3
- *C237 B-2
- *C238 B-1
- *C239 B-2
- *C240 B-1
- *C241 B
- *C242 A-1
- *C243 B-2
- *C244 B-1
- *C245 B-1
- *C246 A-2
- *C248 B-2
- *C249 A-3
- *C250 A-2
- *C251 A-2
- *C252 A-1
- *C253 B-1
- *C254 B-1
- *C256 A-3
- *C257 A-3
- *C258 B-1
- *C259 B-1

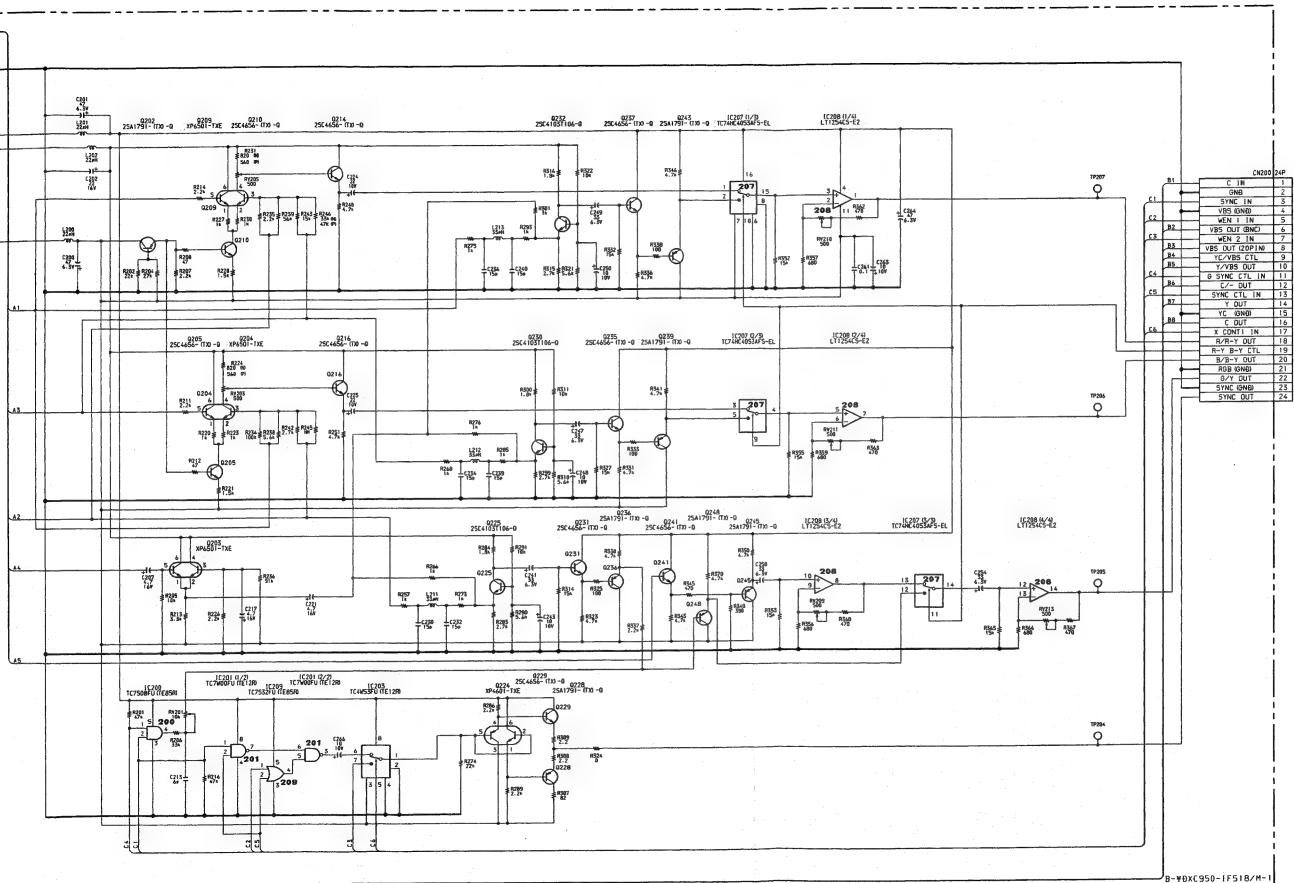
1-659-171-11 A SIDE



1-659-171-11 B SIDE

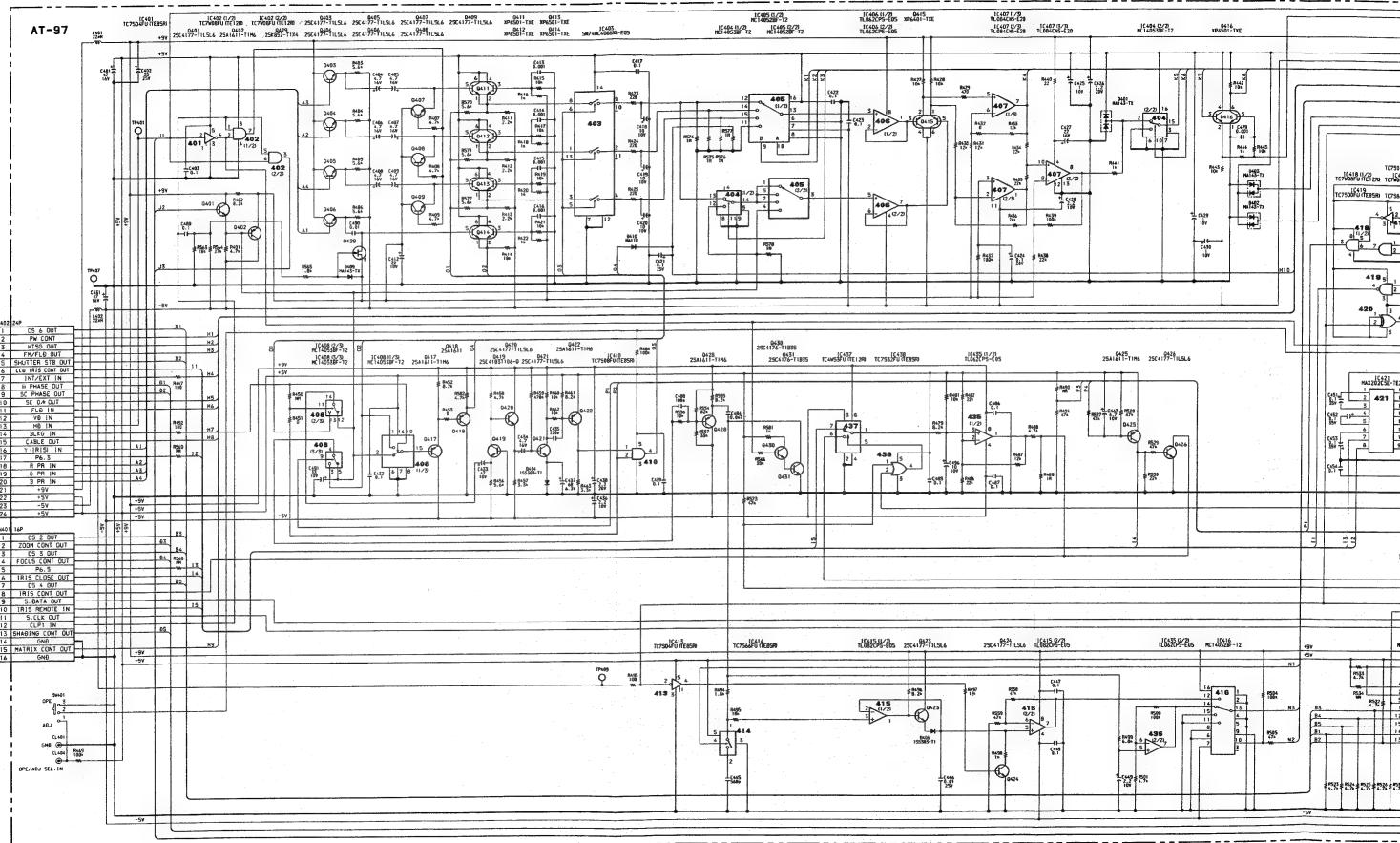
IF-518 BOARD

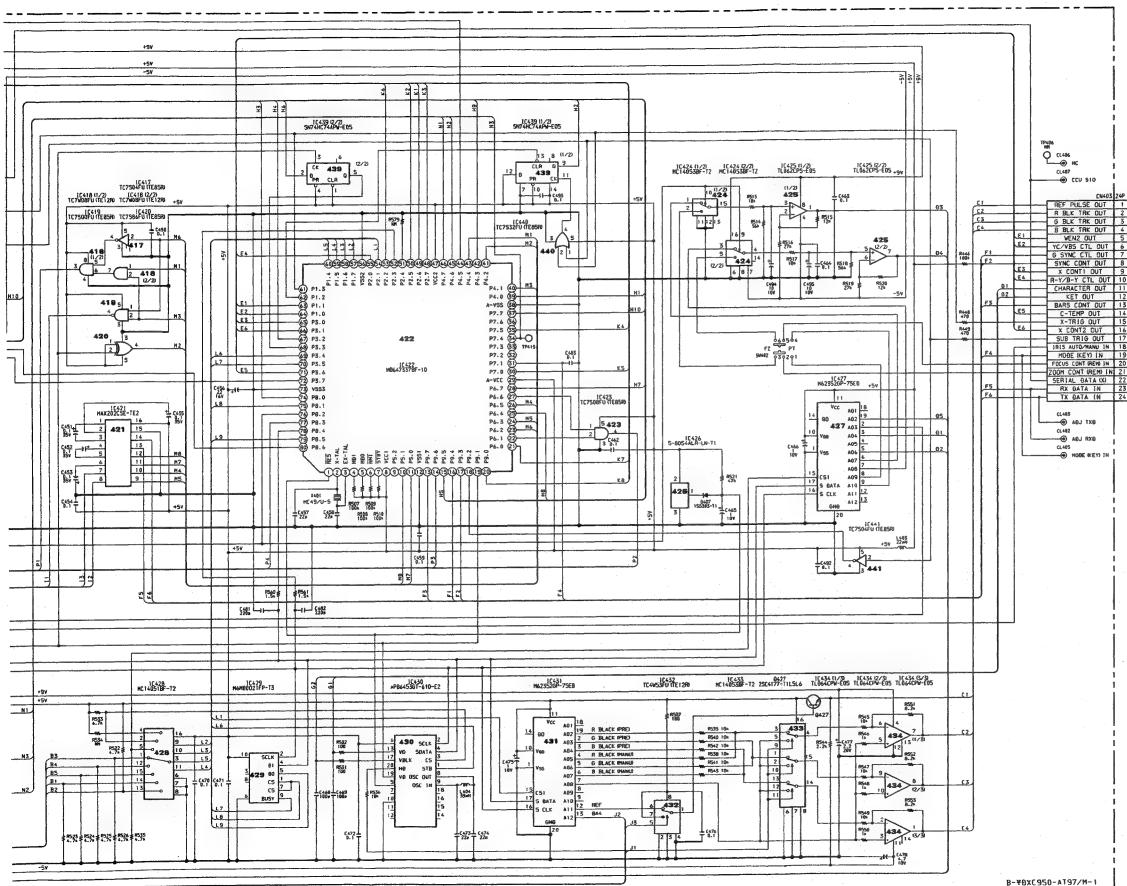




B-8DXC950-IF518/H-1

AT-97 BOARD



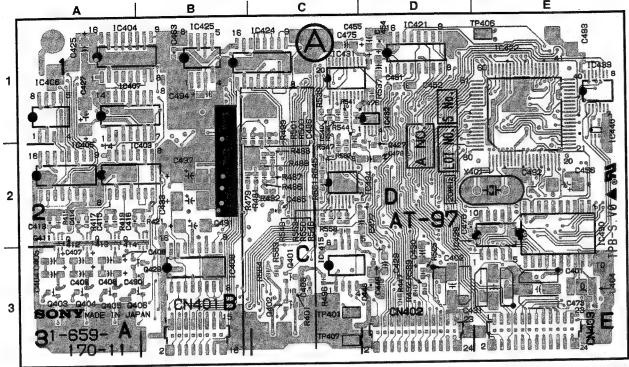


R-404C 850-A197/1

B-8

DXC-950/950
DXC-970MD

AT-97 BOARD

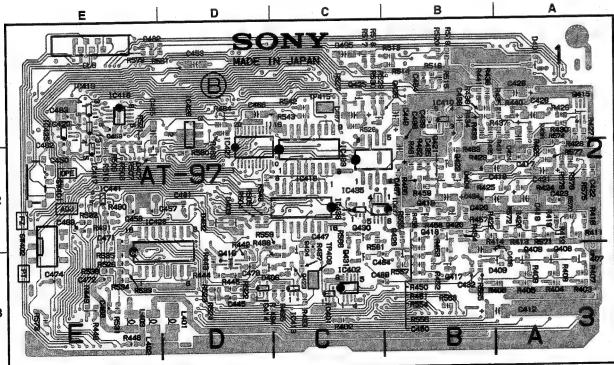


1-659-170-11 A SIDE

AT-97 (1-659-170-11)

- * A SIDE
- * D401 A-1
- * D402 D-2
- * D403 D-2
- * D404 B-2
- * D406 D-3
- * D407 E-2
- * D409 A-3

- * IC401 C-3
- * IC402 C-3
- * IC403 A-2
- * IC404 A-1
- * IC405 A-2
- * IC406 A-1
- * IC407 A-1
- * IC408 B-3
- * IC410 B-1
- * IC413 C-3
- * IC414 D-3
- * IC415 E-3
- * IC416 C-2
- * IC417 E-2
- * IC418 E-1
- * IC419 E-1
- * IC420 F-1
- * IC421 D-1
- * IC422 E-1
- * IC423 E-1
- * IC424 C-1
- * IC425 A-3
- * IC426 D-1
- * IC427 D-2
- * IC428 D-3
- * IC429 E-2
- * IC430 E-2
- * IC431 C-1
- * IC432 D-2
- * IC433 C-2
- * IC434 C-2
- * IC437 C-2
- * IC438 C-2
- * IC439 E-1
- * IC440 E-1
- * IC441 E-2



1-659-170-11 B SIDE

- * Q401 C-3
- * Q402 C-3
- * Q403 A-3
- * Q405 A-3
- * Q406 A-3
- * Q407 A-3
- * Q408 A-3
- * Q409 A-3
- * Q411 A-2
- * Q412 A-2
- * Q413 A-2
- * Q414 B-2
- * Q415 A-1
- * Q416 D-3
- * Q417 B-3
- * Q418 D-2
- * Q419 B-2
- * Q420 B-2
- * Q421 B-2
- * Q422 B-2
- * Q423 C-3
- * Q424 C-3
- * Q425 C-1
- * Q426 C-1
- * Q427 D-2
- * Q428 C-3
- * Q429 A-3
- * Q430 C-2
- * Q431 C-3

AT, 402-19 G PR (NTSC)



AT, 402-19 G PR (PAL)



AT, CN402-18 R PR (NTSC)



AT, CN402-18 R PR (PAL)



AT, CN402-20 B PR (NTSC)



AT, CN402-20 B PR (PAL)



AT, 402-16 Y (IRIS)



AT-97 (1-659-170-11)

*: B SIDE
 • D401 A-1
 • D402 D-2
 • D403 D-2
 • D404 B-2
 • D405 D-3
 • D407 E-2
 • D409 A-3

• IC401 C-3
 • IC402 C-3
 • IC403 A-2
 • IC404 A-1
 • IC405 A-2
 • IC407 A-1
 • IC408 B-3
 • IC410 E-1
 • IC413 C-3
 • IC414 D-3
 • IC415 C-3
 • IC416 C-2
 • IC417 E-2
 • IC418 E-1
 • IC419 E-1
 • IC420 E-1
 • IC421 E-1
 • IC422 E-1
 • IC423 E-1
 • IC424 C-1
 • IC425 B-1
 • IC426 D-1
 • IC427 D-2
 • IC428 D-3
 • IC429 E-2
 • IC430 E-2
 • IC431 E-2
 • IC432 D-2
 • IC433 C-2
 • IC434 C-2
 • IC435 C-2
 • IC437 E-2
 • IC438 C-2
 • IC439 E-1
 • IC440 E-1
 • IC441 E-2

Q401 C-3
 Q402 C-3
 Q403 A-3
 Q404 A-3
 Q405 A-3
 Q406 A-3
 • Q407 A-3
 Q408 A-3
 • Q409 A-3
 Q410 A-2
 Q411 A-2
 Q412 A-2
 Q413 A-2
 Q414 B-2
 Q415 B-2
 • Q416 D-3
 • Q417 B-3
 Q418 B-2
 • Q419 B-2
 • Q420 B-2
 • Q421 B-2
 • Q422 B-2
 Q423 C-3
 • Q424 C-3
 • Q425 C-3
 • Q426 C-1
 • Q427 D-2
 • Q428 B-3
 Q429 A-3
 • Q430 C-2
 • Q431 C-3

AT-97 BOARD

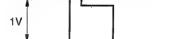
NOTE:

- BARS button → "BARS"
- Gain : Step, 0 dB
- C. Temp : 3200 K
- WHT. Bal : R paint, off
B paint, off
- Shutter : off

AT, 402-19 G PR (NTSC)



AT, 402-19 G PR (PAL)



AT, CN402-18 R PR (NTSC)



AT, CN402-18 R PR (PAL)



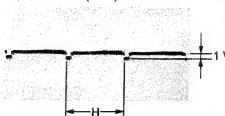
AT, CN402-20 B PR (NTSC)



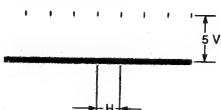
AT, CN402-20 B PR (PAL)



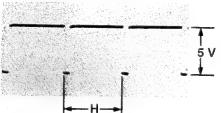
AT, 402-16 Y (IRIS)



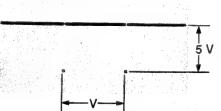
AT, CN401-12 CLP1



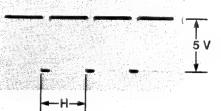
AT, CN402-13 HD



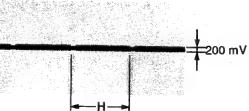
AT, CN402-12 VD



AT, CN402-14 BLKG



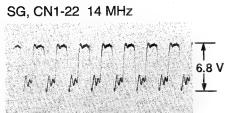
AT, CN403-1 REF PULSE



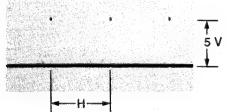
SG-236 BOARD

NOTE:

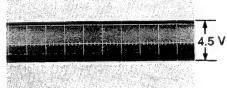
- BARS button → "BARS"
- Gain : Step, 0 dB
- C. Temp : 3200 K
- WHT. Bal : R paint, off
 B paint, off
- Shutter : off



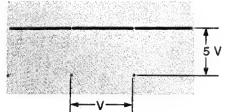
SG-CN1-18 CLP (AGC)



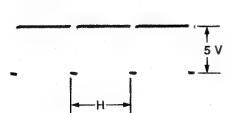
SG, CN1-19 28 MHz



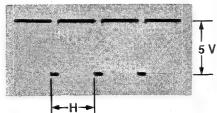
SG CN1-9 VD



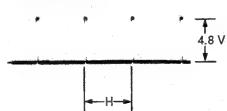
SG CN1-7 HD



SG, CN1-5 BLKG



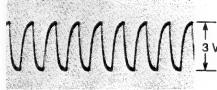
SG. CN1-8 BF



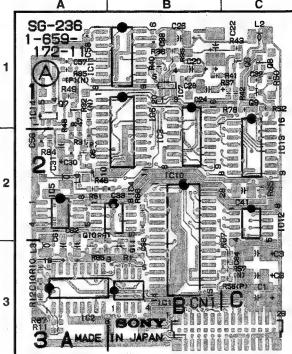
SG-CN1-16 SYNC



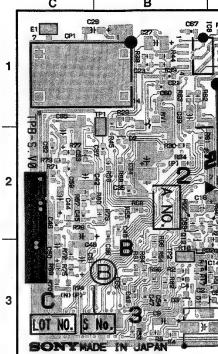
SG, CN1-14 SC



SG-236 BOARD

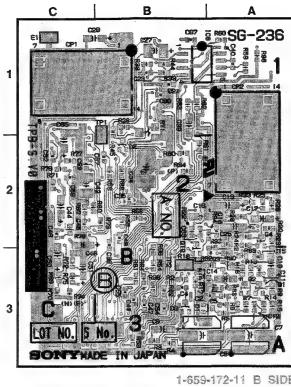
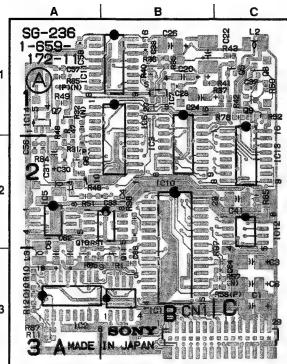


1-659-172-11 A SIDE



1-659-1

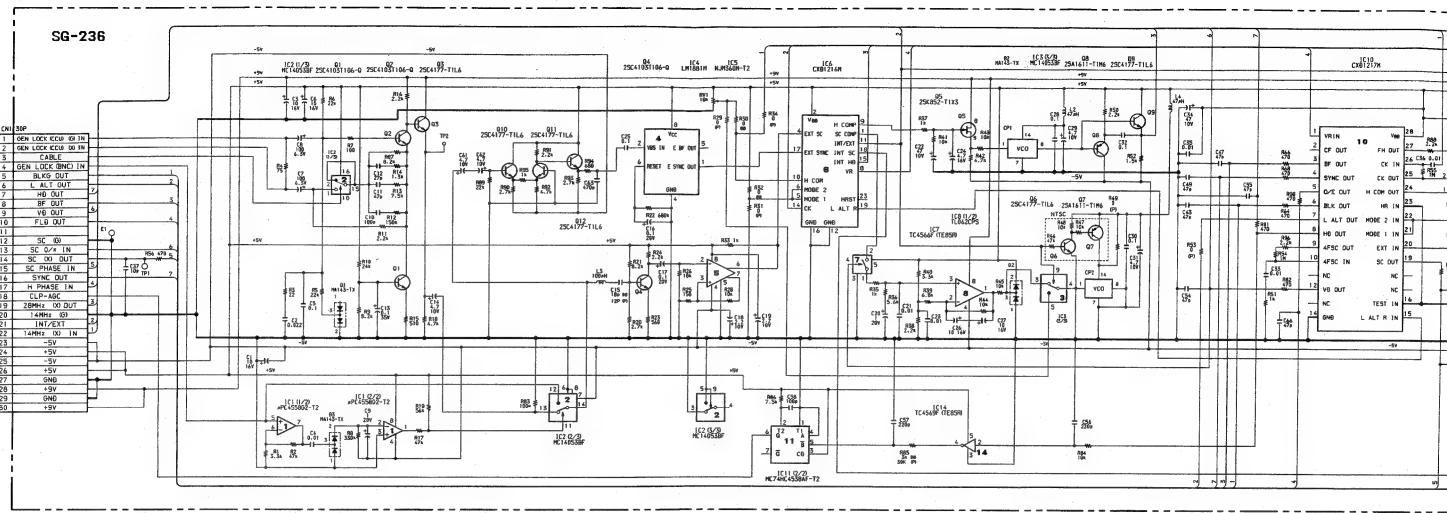
SG-236 BOARD



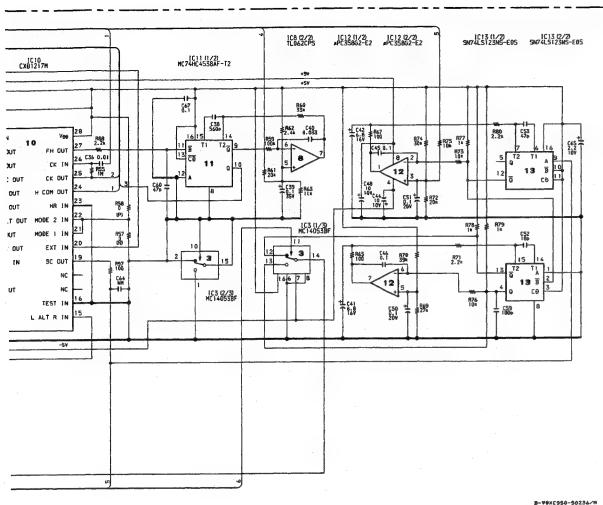
SG-236 (1-659-172-11)
* : B SIDE

- * D1 A-3
- * D2 B-2
- * D3 B-3
- IC1 B-3
- IC2 A-3
- IC3 B-2
- IC4 B-2
- IC5 A-2
- IC6 B-2
- IC7 B-1
- * IC8 B-1
- IC10 B-2
- IC11 B-1
- IC12 C-2
- IC13 C-2
- IC14 A-1
- Q1 A-3
- Q2 A-3
- Q3 A-3
- Q4 A-2
- Q5 C-1
- Q6 A-2
- Q7 C-1
- Q8 C-1
- Q9 C-1
- Q10 A-3
- Q11 B-3
- * Q12 B-2

SG-236 BOARD

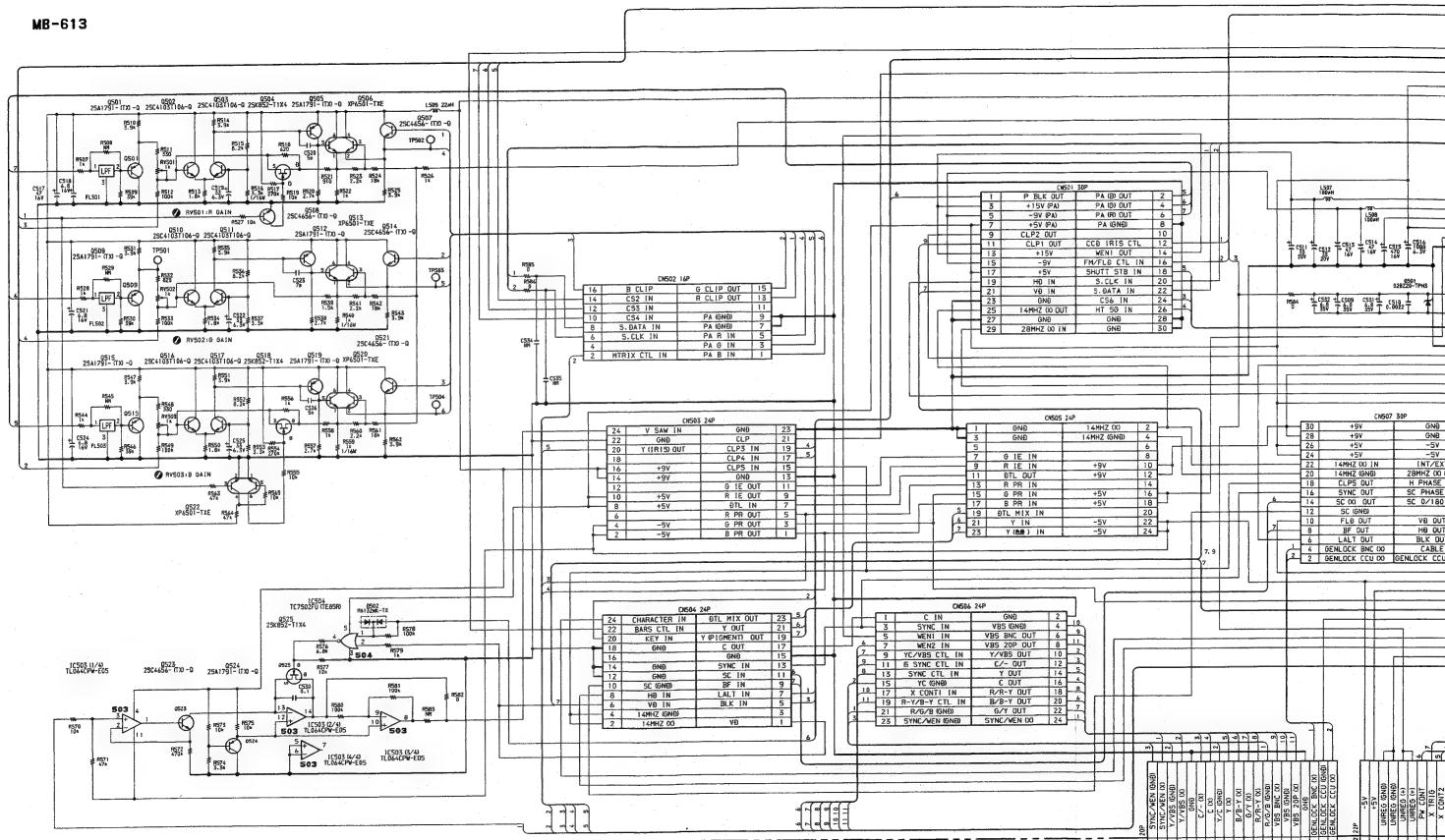


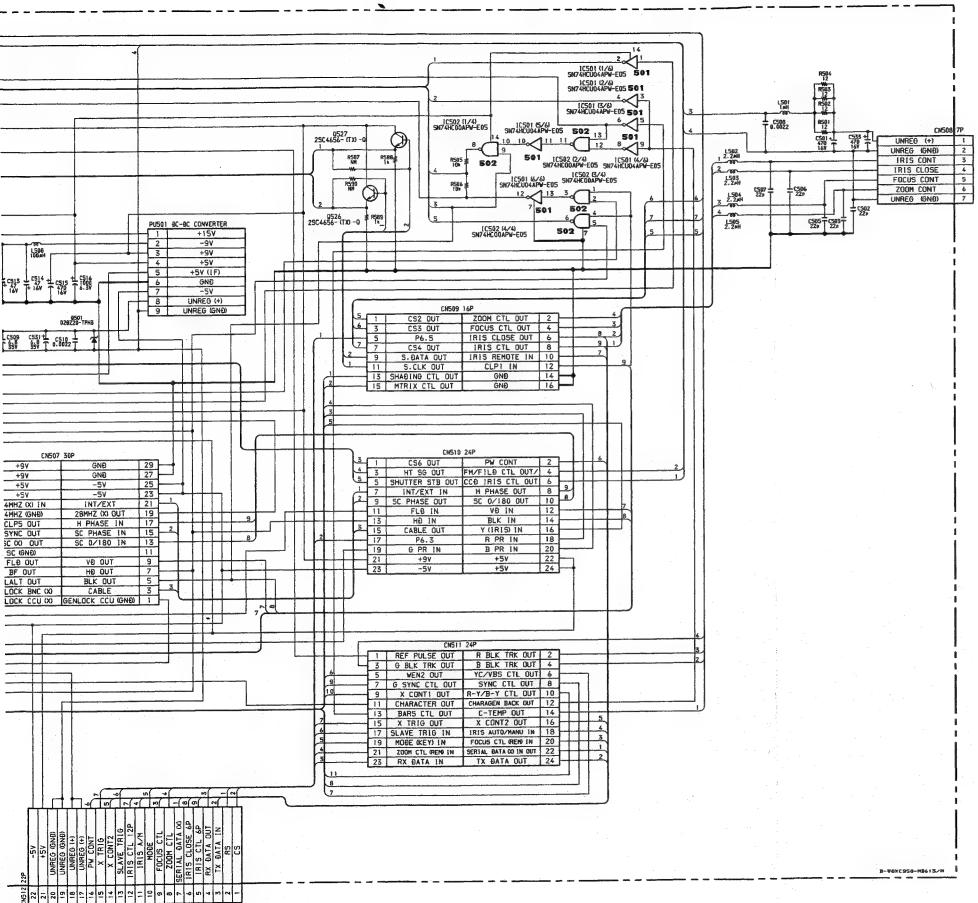
**DXC-950/950P
DXC-970MD**



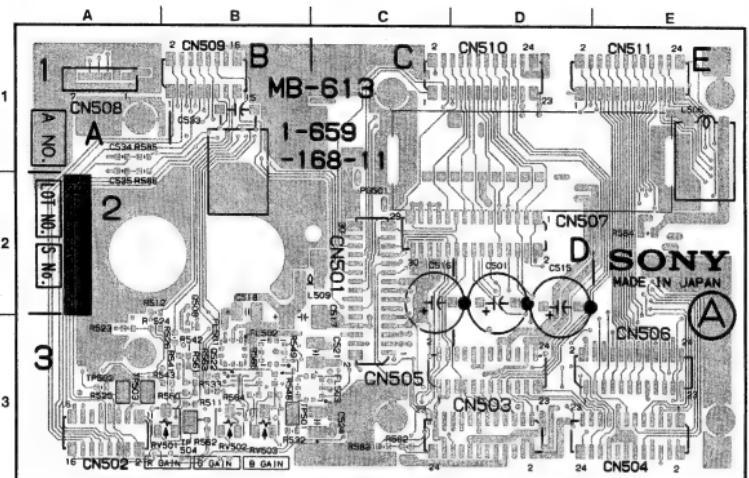
MB-613 BOARD

MB-613

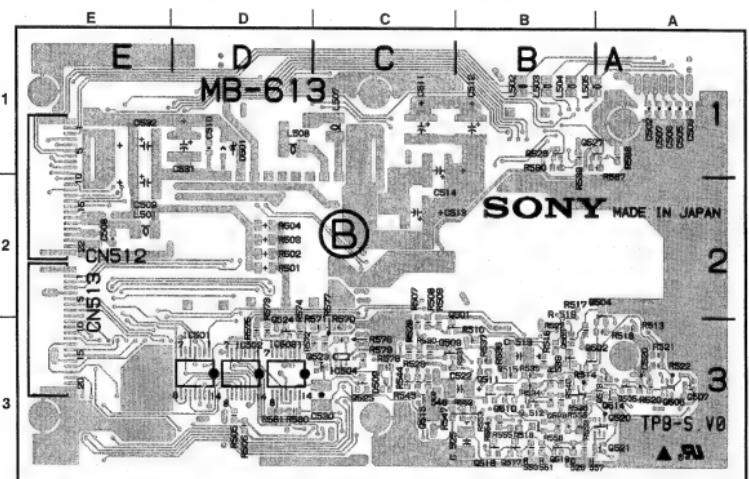




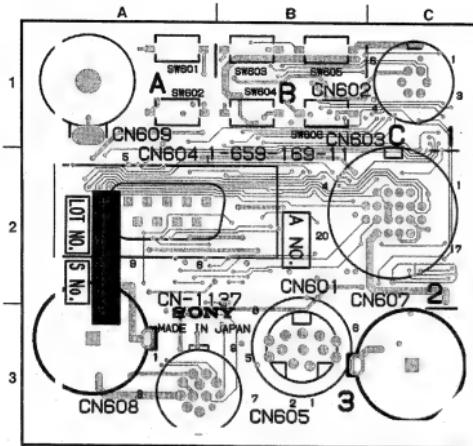
MB-613 BOARD



1-659-168-11 A SIDE



CN-1137 BOARD



1-659-169-11 A SIDE

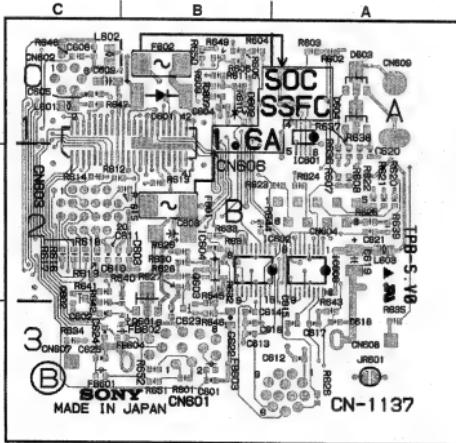
CN-1137 (1-659-169-11)

* : B SIDE

- *D601 B-1
 - *D602 B-1
 - *D603 A-1
 - *D604 A-1

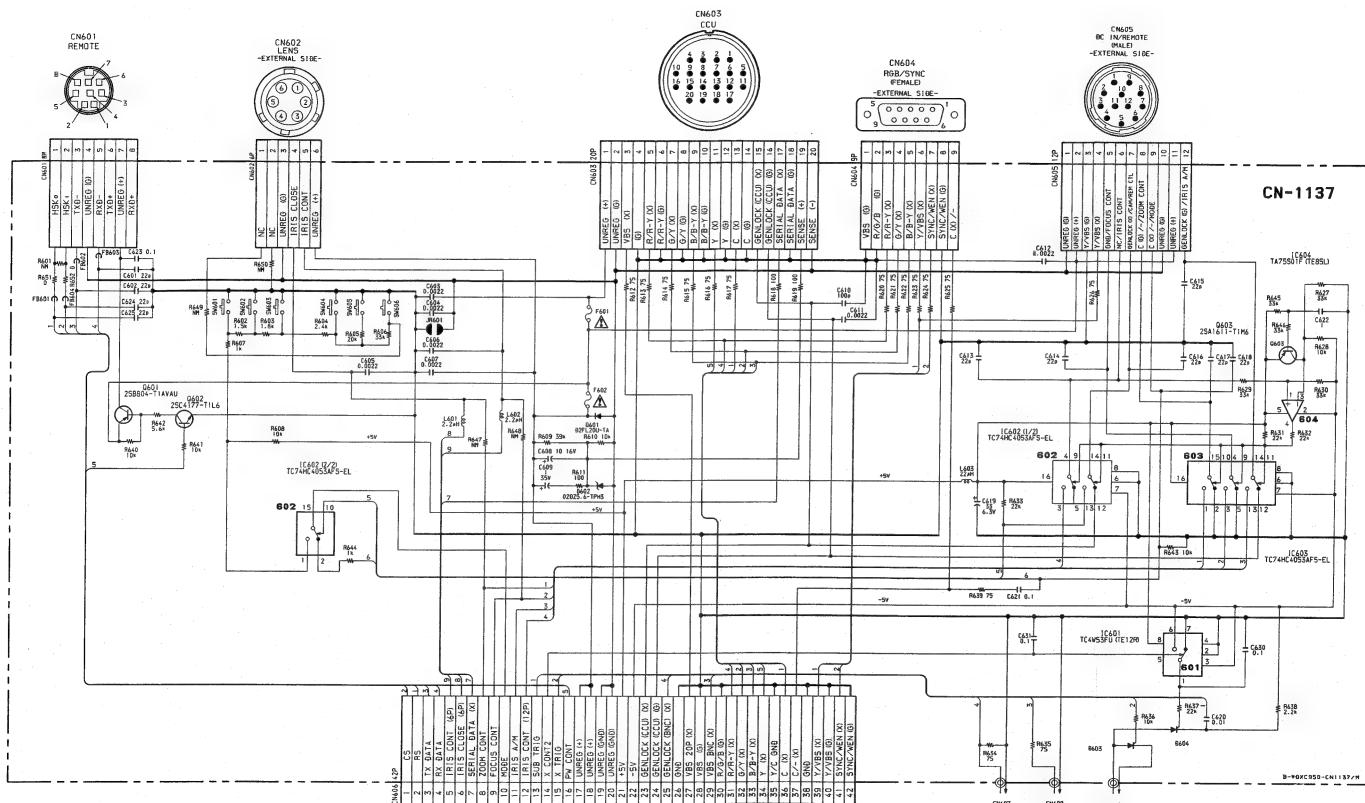
 - *IC601 A-1
 - *IC602 B-2
 - *IC603 A-2
 - *IC604 B-2

 - *Q601 B-2
 - *Q602 C-2
 - *Q603 B-3



1-659-169-11 B SIDE

CN-1137 BOARD



SECTION C

SEMICONDUCTOR

等価回路はICメーカーのData Bookに従いました。

The circuit diagram of each IC is obtained from the IC data book published by the manufacturer.

<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>	<u>TYPE</u>	<u>PAGE</u>
<u>DI, Tr</u>		<u>IC</u>		<u>IC</u>	
02DZ20.....	C-2	BA10358F	C-3	S-8054ALR	C-11
02DZ5.6.....	C-2	CX22017.....	C-3	SC7504F	C-11
1SS226.....	C-2	CXA1439M	C-3	SN74HC004PW	C-12
1SS303.....	C-2	CXA1592R	C-4	SN74HC4066NS	C-12
2SA1576.....	C-2	CXD1216M	C-3	SN74HC74APW	C-12
2SA1611.....	C-2	CXD1217M	C-6	SN74HCU04APW	C-12
2SA1791.....	C-2	CXD1256AR	C-5	SN74LS123NS	C-12
2SB804.....	C-2	CXD1267AN	C-7	TA75S01F	C-12
2SC3617.....	C-2	CXD8924Q	C-7	TC4S66F	C-12
2SC4103.....	C-2	CXL5504M	C-8	TC4S69F	C-11
2SC4176-B35	C-2	HD14053BFP	C-8	TC4W53FU	C-12
2SC4177-L6.....	C-2	HD6473378F	C-9	TC74AC04FS	C-12
2SC4627.....	C-2	ICX038DLA	C-8	TC74HC4053AFS	C-14
2SC4656.....	C-2	ICX039DLA	C-8	TC74VHC08FS (EL)	C-14
2SK663.....	C-2	LM1881M	C-8	TC74VHC32FS (EL)	C-14
2SK852.....	C-2	LT1253CS8	C-8	TC7S00FU	C-13
D2FL20.....	C-2	LT1254CS	C-9	TC7S02FU	C-13
MA121.....	C-2	M62352GP	C-10	TC7S04FU	C-11
MA132WK	C-2	M6M80021FP	C-10	TC7S08F	C-13
XP1401.....	C-2	MAX202CSE	C-10	TC7S08FU	C-13
XP4601.....	C-2	MC14051BF	C-11	TC7S32FU	C-13
XP6401.....	C-2	MC14052BF	C-11	TC7S66FU	C-13
XP6501.....	C-2	MC74HC4538F	C-11	TC7S86FU	C-13
		NJM1496V	C-11	TC7W00FU	C-13
		NJM360M	C-11	TC7W08FU	C-13
				TL062CPS	C-14
				TL062CPW	C-14
				TL064CPW	C-14
				TL082M	C-14
				TL084CNS	C-14
				UPC2372AGK	C-16
				UPC4558G2	C-14
				UPD6453GT-610	C-15

DIODE,TRANSISTOR

**02DZ20
02DZ5.6**



1SS226



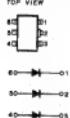
1SS303



D2FL20



MA121



MA132WK



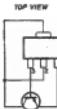
**2SA1576
2SA1611**



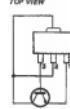
2SA1791



2SB804



2SC3817



**2SC4103
2SC4176-B35
2SC4177-L6**



**2SC4627
2SC4656**



2SK663



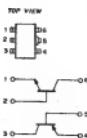
2SK852



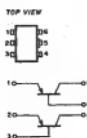
XP1401



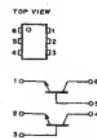
XP4601



XP6401

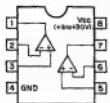


XP6501



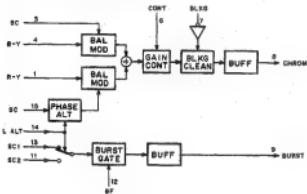
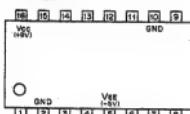
**BA1035BF (ROHM) FLAT PACKAGE
DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIERS**

- TOP VIEW -



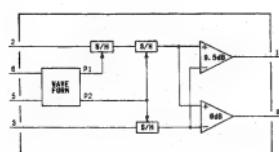
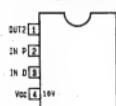
**CX22017 (SONY)
VIDEO SIGNAL PROCESSOR**

- TOP VIEW -



**CXA1439M (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE
CORRELATED DOUBLE SAMPLING**

- TOP VIEW -



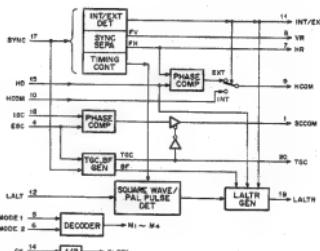
**CXD1216M (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE
C-MOS GENLOCK DRIVER**

- TOP VIEW -



INPUT MODE1	MODE2	SYSTEM
0	0	M1 PAL-VBS
1	0	M2 PAL-VBRS
0	1	M3 PALSECAM-VBSECAL
1	1	M4 NTSC-VBNTBC-VBSC PALMA-VBSECAL

0: LOW LEVEL
1: HIGH LEVEL



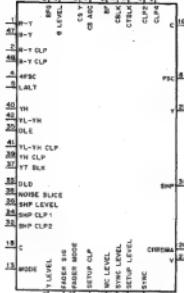
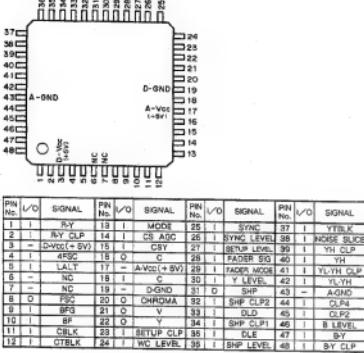
INPUT
CLK : 4HSE CLOCK INPUT
ISC : SC/COLOR BURST
HCOM : PHASE COMPARE FROM CXD1217
HD : DRIVE FREQUENCY
HSC : SUBSEQUENT FROM CXD1217
LALT : LALT FROM REFERENCE SIGNAL GENERATOR
MODE1,2 : MODE1,2
SYNC : SYNC FROM REFERENCE SIGNAL GENERATOR

OUTPUT
HCOM : PHASE COMPARE FOR HR WITH HD
HR : H OF LINE SEPARATE
INT/EXT : INTERNAL/EXTERNAL SPECIFIED
LALT : LINE CHANGE RESET
SCOMM : SCOMM FOR ISC WITH ISC
TGC : TRISTATE CONTROL
VR : VR OF SYNC SEPARATE

**CXA1592R (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE
ENCODER FOR CCD COLOR CAMERA**

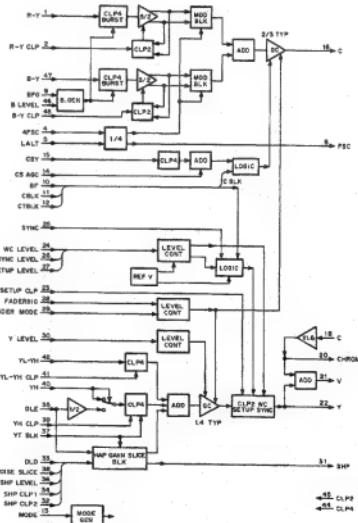
- TOP VIEW -

四



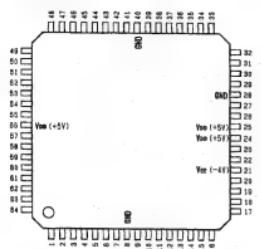
INPUT : 4PFC USED TO MAKE UP THE SUB CARRIER
B LEVEL : CONTROLS THE BURST LEVEL
BF : BURST FLAG SIGNAL
BRF : INDICATES THAT RAMP IS LONGER THAN BF ON BOTH ENDS
C : INPUT FOR CHROMA SIGNAL, PASSED THROUGH BMF
CLAMP : CONVERGENCE BLANKING PULSE
CLP2_4 : CLAMP PULSE
C3 ACC : SUPPRESS CHROMA SIGNAL AT THE AGC GAIN CONTROL SIGNAL
CTBLK : CHROMA TITLER PULSE
DUE : CONNECTS THE DELAY LINE DIVIDER OF THE APERTURE SIGNAL
FADER MODE : CONNECTS THE FADER AND SIDE BY SIDE OF THE APERTURE SIGNAL
FADE : BLACK FADE AND WHITE FADE MODE SELECT
FADE MODE : BLACK FADE AND WHITE FADE MODE SELECT
LALT : THE SIGNAL, SUPPRESS LEVEL, DURING WHITE FADE AND FADE, CONTROLS
RAY : THE SIGNAL, SUPPRESS LEVEL, DURING BLACK FADE, AT THE SAME TIME
RAY SLICE : SELECTS NEUTRO POL OR NTSC K. PAL X MODES
SLICE : SELECTS NEUTRO POL OR NTSC K. PAL X MODES
SLICE LEVEL : SELECTS NEUTRO POL OR NTSC K. PAL X MODES
SETUP CLP : SET UP LEVEL CONTROL
SETUP CLP : CONNECTING THE PADS FOR RAY BY MODULATOR CLAMP
SETUP CLP : SET UP LEVEL CONTROL
SETUP CLP : CONNECTING THE PADS FOR YH BY CLAMP CAPACITOR
SIGNAL : SIGNAL
SPW LEVEL : SIGNAL LEVEL OF THE APERTURE SIGNAL LEVEL
SYNC : SYNC PULSE
SYNC LEVEL : SYNC LEVEL CONTROL
Y LEVEL : Y SIGNAL LEVEL CONTROL
YH CLP : CONNECTS THE CAPACITOR FOR YH INPUT CLAMP
YLYH CLP : V APERTURE SIGNALS, TITLER SIGNALS, AND YH/YLYH SIGNALS
YTBLK : CONNECTS THE CAPACITOR FOR YH/YLYH INPUT CLAMP
YTBLK : Y TITLER PULSE

OUTPUT	
C	: CHROMA SIGNAL OUTPUT
CHROMA	: CHROMA SIGNAL OUTPUT WHEN USED FOR Y/C SEPARATION OUTPUT
FSC	: OUTPUTS A SUB CARRIER WITH THE SAME PHASE AS BY
SHP	: APERTURE SIGNAL
V	: COMPOSITE VIDEO SIGNAL
Y	: Y SIGNAL OUTPUT WHEN USED FOR Y/C SEPARATION OUTPUT



**CXD1256AR (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE
TIMING GENERATOR FOR CCD CAMERA**

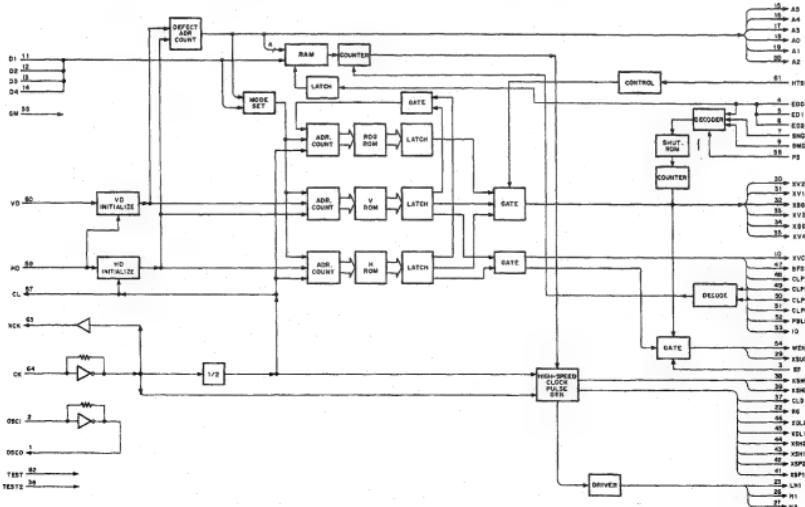
- TOP VIEW -



Pin #/L	Symbol	Pin #/R	Symbol	Pin #/L	Symbol	Pin #/R	Symbol
1 5	DCGS	11 1	A5	19 3	AVS	27 1	SYN
2 7	USC	14 6	A6	24 2	SZS	32 10	SLPS
3 2	RF	18 9	A1	35 3	DVA	51 6	CLPA
4 5	DSI	20 10	A2	36 4	TEST	52 7	DLK
6 1	DSD	22 9	A3	37 5	DSI	53 8	DLK
7 2	DSD	23 11	LH1	50 9	ZHD	54 9	VER
8 3	DSI	24 12	LH2	51 10	ZHD	55 10	VER
9 1	USDI	25 13	YR	41 1	SYN	57 9	Q
10 6	XK27	42 1	D4	42 2	SYN	58 1	PE
11 2	SD	27 14	YR	43 3	SYN	59 2	HE
12 1	SD	28 15	YR	44 4	SYN	60 3	HE
13 1	SD	29 16	YR	45 5	SYN	61 4	HE
14 2	SD	29 17	YR	46 6	SYN	62 5	TEST
15 3	SD	29 18	YR	47 7	SYN	63 6	TEST
16 4	SD	29 19	YR	48 8	SYN	64 7	TEST
17 5	SD	29 20	YR	49 9	SYN	65 8	TEST
18 6	SD	29 21	YR	50 10	SYN	66 9	TEST
19 7	SD	29 22	YR	51 11	SYN	67 10	TEST
20 8	SD	29 23	YR	52 12	SYN	68 11	TEST
21 9	SD	29 24	YR	53 13	SYN	69 12	TEST
22 10	SD	29 25	YR	54 14	SYN	70 13	TEST
23 11	SD	29 26	YR	55 15	SYN	71 14	TEST
24 12	SD	29 27	YR	56 16	SYN	72 15	TEST
25 13	SD	29 28	YR	57 17	SYN	73 16	TEST
26 14	SD	29 29	YR	58 18	SYN	74 17	TEST
27 15	SD	29 30	YR	59 19	SYN	75 18	TEST
28 16	SD	29 31	YR	60 20	SYN	76 19	TEST
29 17	SD	29 32	YR	61 21	SYN	77 20	TEST
30 18	SD	29 33	YR	62 22	SYN	78 21	TEST
31 19	SD	29 34	YR	63 23	SYN	79 22	TEST
32 20	SD	29 35	YR	64 24	SYN	80 23	TEST
33 21	SD	29 36	YR	65 25	SYN	81 24	TEST
34 22	SD	29 37	YR	66 26	SYN	82 25	TEST
35 23	SD	29 38	YR	67 27	SYN	83 26	TEST
36 24	SD	29 39	YR	68 28	SYN	84 27	TEST
37 25	SD	29 40	YR	69 29	SYN	85 28	TEST
38 26	SD	29 41	YR	70 30	SYN	86 29	TEST
39 27	SD	29 42	YR	71 31	SYN	87 30	TEST
40 28	SD	29 43	YR	72 32	SYN	88 31	TEST
41 29	SD	29 44	YR	73 33	SYN	89 32	TEST
42 30	SD	29 45	YR	74 34	SYN	90 33	TEST
43 31	SD	29 46	YR	75 35	SYN	91 34	TEST
44 32	SD	29 47	YR	76 36	SYN	92 35	TEST
45 33	SD	29 48	YR	77 37	SYN	93 36	TEST
46 34	SD	29 49	YR	78 38	SYN	94 37	TEST
47 35	SD	29 50	YR	79 39	SYN	95 38	TEST
48 36	SD	29 51	YR	80 40	SYN	96 39	TEST
49 37	SD	29 52	YR	81 41	SYN	97 40	TEST
50 38	SD	29 53	YR	82 42	SYN	98 41	TEST
51 39	SD	29 54	YR	83 43	SYN	99 42	TEST
52 40	SD	29 55	YR	84 44	SYN	100 43	TEST
53 41	SD	29 56	YR	85 45	SYN	101 44	TEST
54 42	SD	29 57	YR	86 46	SYN	102 45	TEST
55 43	SD	29 58	YR	87 47	SYN	103 46	TEST
56 44	SD	29 59	YR	88 48	SYN	104 47	TEST
57 45	SD	29 60	YR	89 49	SYN	105 48	TEST
58 46	SD	29 61	YR	90 50	SYN	106 49	TEST
59 47	SD	29 62	YR	91 51	SYN	107 50	TEST
60 48	SD	29 63	YR	92 52	SYN	108 51	TEST
61 49	SD	29 64	YR	93 53	SYN	109 52	TEST
62 50	SD	29 65	YR	94 54	SYN	110 53	TEST
63 51	SD	29 66	YR	95 55	SYN	111 54	TEST
64 52	SD	29 67	YR	96 56	SYN	112 55	TEST
65 53	SD	29 68	YR	97 57	SYN	113 56	TEST
66 54	SD	29 69	YR	98 58	SYN	114 57	TEST
67 55	SD	29 70	YR	99 59	SYN	115 58	TEST
68 56	SD	29 71	YR	100 60	SYN	116 59	TEST
69 57	SD	29 72	YR	101 61	SYN	117 60	TEST
70 58	SD	29 73	YR	102 62	SYN	118 61	TEST
71 59	SD	29 74	YR	103 63	SYN	119 62	TEST
72 60	SD	29 75	YR	104 64	SYN	120 63	TEST
73 61	SD	29 76	YR	105 65	SYN	121 64	TEST
74 62	SD	29 77	YR	106 66	SYN	122 65	TEST
75 63	SD	29 78	YR	107 67	SYN	123 66	TEST
76 64	SD	29 79	YR	108 68	SYN	124 67	TEST
77 65	SD	29 80	YR	109 69	SYN	125 68	TEST
78 66	SD	29 81	YR	110 70	SYN	126 69	TEST
79 67	SD	29 82	YR	111 71	SYN	127 70	TEST
80 68	SD	29 83	YR	112 72	SYN	128 71	TEST
81 69	SD	29 84	YR	113 73	SYN	129 72	TEST
82 70	SD	29 85	YR	114 74	SYN	130 73	TEST
83 71	SD	29 86	YR	115 75	SYN	131 74	TEST
84 72	SD	29 87	YR	116 76	SYN	132 75	TEST
85 73	SD	29 88	YR	117 77	SYN	133 76	TEST
86 74	SD	29 89	YR	118 78	SYN	134 77	TEST
87 75	SD	29 90	YR	119 79	SYN	135 78	TEST
88 76	SD	29 91	YR	120 80	SYN	136 79	TEST
89 77	SD	29 92	YR	121 81	SYN	137 80	TEST
90 78	SD	29 93	YR	122 82	SYN	138 81	TEST
91 79	SD	29 94	YR	123 83	SYN	139 82	TEST
92 80	SD	29 95	YR	124 84	SYN	140 83	TEST
93 81	SD	29 96	YR	125 85	SYN	141 84	TEST
94 82	SD	29 97	YR	126 86	SYN	142 85	TEST
95 83	SD	29 98	YR	127 87	SYN	143 86	TEST
96 84	SD	29 99	YR	128 88	SYN	144 87	TEST
97 85	SD	29 100	YR	129 89	SYN	145 88	TEST
98 86	SD	29 101	YR	130 90	SYN	146 89	TEST
99 87	SD	29 102	YR	131 91	SYN	147 90	TEST
100 88	SD	29 103	YR	132 92	SYN	148 91	TEST
101 89	SD	29 104	YR	133 93	SYN	149 92	TEST
102 90	SD	29 105	YR	134 94	SYN	150 93	TEST
103 91	SD	29 106	YR	135 95	SYN	151 94	TEST
104 92	SD	29 107	YR	136 96	SYN	152 95	TEST
105 93	SD	29 108	YR	137 97	SYN	153 96	TEST
106 94	SD	29 109	YR	138 98	SYN	154 97	TEST
107 95	SD	29 110	YR	139 99	SYN	155 98	TEST
108 96	SD	29 111	YR	140 100	SYN	156 99	TEST
109 97	SD	29 112	YR	141 101	SYN	157 100	TEST
110 98	SD	29 113	YR	142 102	SYN	158 101	TEST
111 99	SD	29 114	YR	143 103	SYN	159 102	TEST
112 100	SD	29 115	YR	144 104	SYN	160 103	TEST
113 101	SD	29 116	YR	145 105	SYN	161 104	TEST
114 102	SD	29 117	YR	146 106	SYN	162 105	TEST
115 103	SD	29 118	YR	147 107	SYN	163 106	TEST
116 104	SD	29 119	YR	148 108	SYN	164 107	TEST
117 105	SD	29 120	YR	149 109	SYN	165 108	TEST
118 106	SD	29 121	YR	150 110	SYN	166 109	TEST
119 107	SD	29 122	YR	151 111	SYN	167 110	TEST
120 108	SD	29 123	YR	152 112	SYN	168 111	TEST
121 109	SD	29 124	YR	153 113	SYN	169 112	TEST
122 110	SD	29 125	YR	154 114	SYN	170 113	TEST
123 111	SD	29 126	YR	155 115	SYN	171 114	TEST
124 112	SD	29 127	YR	156 116	SYN	172 115	TEST
125 113	SD	29 128	YR	157 117	SYN	173 116	TEST
126 114	SD	29 129	YR	158 118	SYN	174 117	TEST
127 115	SD	29 130	YR	159 119	SYN	175 118	TEST
128 116	SD	29 131	YR	160 120	SYN	176 119	TEST
129 117	SD	29 132	YR	161 121	SYN	177 120	TEST
130 118	SD	29 133	YR	162 122	SYN	178 121	TEST
131 119	SD	29 134	YR	163 123	SYN	179 122	TEST
132 120	SD	29 135	YR	164 124	SYN	180 123	TEST
133 121	SD	29 136	YR	165 125	SYN	181 124	TEST
134 122	SD	29 137	YR	166 126	SYN	182 125	TEST
135 123	SD	29 138	YR	167 127	SYN	183 126	TEST
136 124	SD	29 139	YR	168 128	SYN	184 127	TEST
137 125	SD	29 140	YR	169 129	SYN	185 128	TEST
138 126	SD	29 141	YR	170 130	SYN	186 129	TEST
139 127	SD	29 142	YR	171 131	SYN	187 130	TEST
140 128	SD	29 143	YR	172 132	SYN	188 131	TEST
141 129	SD	29 144	YR	173 133	SYN	189 132	TEST
142 130	SD	29 145	YR	174 134	SYN	190 133	TEST
143 131	SD	29 146	YR	175 135	SYN	191 134	TEST
144 132	SD	29 147	YR	176 136	SYN	192 135	TEST
145 133	SD	29 148	YR	177 137	SYN	193 136	TEST
146 134	SD	29 149	YR	178 138	SYN	194 137	TEST
147 135	SD	29 150	YR	179 139	SYN	195 138	TEST
148 136	SD	29 151	YR	180 140	SYN	196 139	TEST
149 137	SD	29 152	YR	181 141	SYN	197 140	TEST
150 138	SD	29 153	YR	182 142	SYN	198 141	TEST
151 139	SD	29 154	YR	183 143	SYN	199 142	TEST
152 140	SD	29 155	YR	184 144	SYN	200 143	TEST
153 141	SD	29 156	YR	185 145	SYN	201 144	TEST
154 142	SD	29 157	YR	186 146	SYN	202 145	TEST
155 143	SD	29 158	YR	187 147	SYN	203 146	TEST
156 144	SD	29 159	YR	188 148	SYN	204 147	TEST
157 145	SD	29 160	YR	189 149	SYN	205 148	TEST
158 146	SD	29 161	YR	190 150	SYN	206 149	TEST
159 147	SD	29 162	YR	191 151	SYN	207 150	TEST
160 148	SD	29 163	YR	192 152	SYN	208 151	TEST
161 149	SD	29 164	YR	193 153	SYN	209 152	TEST
162 150	SD	29 165	YR	194 154	SYN	210 153	TEST
163 151	SD	29 166	YR	195 155	SYN	211 154	TEST
164 152	SD	29 167	YR	196 156	SYN	212 155	TEST
165 153	SD	29 168	YR	197 157	SYN	213 156	TEST
166 154	SD	29 169	YR	198 158	SYN	214 157	TEST
167 155	SD	29					

	INPUT	
1. RD	X14	I2
2. RD	X15	D1
3. RD	X16	D2
4. ED	X17	D3
5. ED	X18	D4
6. ED	X19	D5
7. ED	X20	D6
8. ED	X21	D7
9. ED	X22	D8
10. ED	X23	D9
11. ED	X24	D10
12. ED	X25	D11
13. ED	X26	D12
14. ED	X27	D13
15. ED	X28	D14
16. ED	X29	D15
17. ED	X30	D16
18. ED	X31	D17
19. ED	X32	D18
20. ED	X33	D19
21. ED	X34	D20
22. ED	X35	D21
23. ED	X36	D22
24. ED	X37	D23
25. ED	X38	D24
26. ED	X39	D25
27. ED	X40	D26
28. ED	X41	D27
29. ED	X42	D28
30. ED	X43	D29
31. ED	X44	D30
32. ED	X45	D31
33. ED	X46	D32
34. ED	X47	D33
35. ED	X48	D34
36. ED	X49	D35
37. ED	X50	D36
38. ED	X51	D37
39. ED	X52	D38
40. ED	X53	D39
41. ED	X54	D40
42. ED	X55	D41
43. ED	X56	D42
44. ED	X57	D43
45. ED	X58	D44
46. ED	X59	D45
47. ED	X60	D46
48. ED	X61	D47
49. ED	X62	D48
50. ED	X63	D49
51. ED	X64	D50
52. ED	X65	D51
53. ED	X66	D52
54. ED	X67	D53
55. ED	X68	D54
56. ED	X69	D55
57. ED	X70	D56
58. ED	X71	D57
59. ED	X72	D58
60. ED	X73	D59
61. ED	X74	D60
62. ED	X75	D61
63. ED	X76	D62
64. ED	X77	D63
65. ED	X78	D64
66. ED	X79	D65
67. ED	X80	D66
68. ED	X81	D67
69. ED	X82	D68
70. ED	X83	D69
71. ED	X84	D70
72. ED	X85	D71
73. ED	X86	D72
74. ED	X87	D73
75. ED	X88	D74
76. ED	X89	D75
77. ED	X90	D76
78. ED	X91	D77
79. ED	X92	D78
80. ED	X93	D79
81. ED	X94	D80
82. ED	X95	D81
83. ED	X96	D82
84. ED	X97	D83
85. ED	X98	D84
86. ED	X99	D85
87. ED	X100	D86
88. ED	X101	D87
89. ED	X102	D88
90. ED	X103	D89
91. ED	X104	D90
92. ED	X105	D91
93. ED	X106	D92
94. ED	X107	D93
95. ED	X108	D94
96. ED	X109	D95
97. ED	X110	D96
98. ED	X111	D97
99. ED	X112	D98
100. ED	X113	D99
101. ED	X114	D100
102. ED	X115	D101
103. ED	X116	D102
104. ED	X117	D103
105. ED	X118	D104
106. ED	X119	D105
107. ED	X120	D106
108. ED	X121	D107
109. ED	X122	D108
110. ED	X123	D109
111. ED	X124	D110
112. ED	X125	D111
113. ED	X126	D112
114. ED	X127	D113
115. ED	X128	D114
116. ED	X129	D115
117. ED	X130	D116
118. ED	X131	D117
119. ED	X132	D118
120. ED	X133	D119
121. ED	X134	D120
122. ED	X135	D121
123. ED	X136	D122
124. ED	X137	D123
125. ED	X138	D124
126. ED	X139	D125
127. ED	X140	D126
128. ED	X141	D127
129. ED	X142	D128
130. ED	X143	D129
131. ED	X144	D130
132. ED	X145	D131
133. ED	X146	D132
134. ED	X147	D133
135. ED	X148	D134
136. ED	X149	D135
137. ED	X150	D136
138. ED	X151	D137
139. ED	X152	D138
140. ED	X153	D139
141. ED	X154	D140
142. ED	X155	D141
143. ED	X156	D142
144. ED	X157	D143
145. ED	X158	D144
146. ED	X159	D145
147. ED	X160	D146
148. ED	X161	D147
149. ED	X162	D148
150. ED	X163	D149
151. ED	X164	D150
152. ED	X165	D151
153. ED	X166	D152
154. ED	X167	D153
155. ED	X168	D154
156. ED	X169	D155
157. ED	X170	D156
158. ED	X171	D157
159. ED	X172	D158
160. ED	X173	D159
161. ED	X174	D160
162. ED	X175	D161
163. ED	X176	D162
164. ED	X177	D163
165. ED	X178	D164
166. ED	X179	D165
167. ED	X180	D166
168. ED	X181	D167
169. ED	X182	D168
170. ED	X183	D169
171. ED	X184	D170
172. ED	X185	D171
173. ED	X186	D172
174. ED	X187	D173
175. ED	X188	D174
176. ED	X189	D175
177. ED	X190	D176
178. ED	X191	D177
179. ED	X192	D178
180. ED	X193	D179
181. ED	X194	D180
182. ED	X195	D181
183. ED	X196	D182
184. ED	X197	D183
185. ED	X198	D184
186. ED	X199	D185
187. ED	X200	D186
188. ED	X201	D187
189. ED	X202	D188
190. ED	X203	D189
191. ED	X204	D190
192. ED	X205	D191
193. ED	X206	D192
194. ED	X207	D193
195. ED	X208	D194
196. ED	X209	D195
197. ED	X210	D196
198. ED	X211	D197
199. ED	X212	D198
200. ED	X213	D199
201. ED	X214	D200
202. ED	X215	D201
203. ED	X216	D202
204. ED	X217	D203
205. ED	X218	D204
206. ED	X219	D205
207. ED	X220	D206
208. ED	X221	D207
209. ED	X222	D208
210. ED	X223	D209
211. ED	X224	D210
212. ED	X225	D211
213. ED	X226	D212
214. ED	X227	D213
215. ED	X228	D214
216. ED	X229	D215
217. ED	X230	D216
218. ED	X231	D217
219. ED	X232	D218
220. ED	X233	D219
221. ED	X234	D220
222. ED	X235	D221
223. ED	X236	D222
224. ED	X237	D223
225. ED	X238	D224
226. ED	X239	D225
227. ED	X240	D226
228. ED	X241	D227
229. ED	X242	D228
230. ED	X243	D229
231. ED	X244	D230
232. ED	X245	D231
233. ED	X246	D232
234. ED	X247	D233
235. ED	X248	D234
236. ED	X249	D235
237. ED	X250	D236
238. ED	X251	D237
239. ED	X252	D238
240. ED	X253	D239
241. ED	X254	D240
242. ED	X255	D241
243. ED	X256	D242
244. ED	X257	D243
245. ED	X258	D244
246. ED	X259	D245
247. ED	X260	D246
248. ED	X261	D247
249. ED	X262	D248
250. ED	X263	D249
251. ED	X264	D250
252. ED	X265	D251
253. ED	X266	D252
254. ED	X267	D253
255. ED	X268	D254
256. ED	X269	D255
257. ED	X270	D256
258. ED	X271	D257
259. ED	X272	D258
260. ED	X273	D259
261. ED	X274	D260
262. ED	X275	D261
263. ED	X276	D262
264. ED	X277	D263
265. ED	X278	D264
266. ED	X279	D265
267. ED	X280	D266
268. ED	X281	D267
269. ED	X282	D268
270. ED	X283	D269
271. ED	X284	D270
272. ED	X285	D271
273. ED	X286	D272
274. ED	X287	D273
275. ED	X288	D274
276. ED	X289	D275
277. ED	X290	D276
278. ED	X291	D277
279. ED	X292	D278
280. ED	X293	D279
281. ED	X294	D280
282. ED	X295	D281
283. ED	X296	D282
284. ED	X297	D283
285. ED	X298	D284
286. ED	X299	D285
287. ED	X300	D286
288. ED	X301	D287
289. ED	X302	D288
290. ED	X303	D289
291. ED	X304	D290
292. ED	X305	D291
293. ED	X306	D292
294. ED	X307	D293
295. ED	X308	D294
296. ED	X309	D295
297. ED	X310	D296
298. ED	X311	D297
299. ED	X312	D298
300. ED	X313	D299
301. ED	X314	D300
302. ED	X315	D301
303. ED	X316	D302
304. ED	X317	D303
305. ED	X318	D304
306. ED	X319	D305
307. ED	X320	D306
308. ED	X321	D307
309. ED	X322	D308
310. ED	X323	D309
311. ED	X324	D310
312. ED	X325	D311
313. ED	X326	D312
314. ED	X327	D313
315. ED	X328	D314
316. ED	X329	D315
317. ED	X330	D316
318. ED	X331	D317
319. ED	X332	D318
320. ED	X333	D319
321. ED	X334	D320
322. ED	X335	D321
323. ED	X336	D322
324. ED	X337	D323
325. ED	X338	D324
326. ED	X339	D325
327. ED	X340	D326
328. ED	X341	D327
329. ED	X342	D328
330. ED	X343	D329
331. ED	X344	D330
332. ED	X345	D331
333. ED	X346	D332
334. ED	X347	D333
335. ED	X348	D334
336. ED	X349	D335
337. ED	X350	D336
338. ED	X351	D337
339. ED	X352	D338
340. ED	X353	D339
341. ED	X354	D340
342. ED	X355	D341
343. ED	X356	D342
344. ED	X357	D343
345. ED	X358	D344
346. ED	X359	D345
347. ED	X360	D346
348. ED	X361	D347
349. ED	X362	D348
350. ED	X363	D349
351. ED	X364	D350
352. ED	X365	D351
353. ED	X366	D352
354. ED	X367	D353
355. ED	X368	D354
356. ED	X369	D355
357. ED	X370	D356
358. ED	X371	D357
359. ED	X372	D358
360. ED	X373	D359
361. ED	X374	D360
362. ED	X375	D361
363. ED	X376	D362
364. ED	X377	D363
365. ED	X378	D364
366. ED	X379	D365
367. ED	X380	D366
368. ED	X381	D367
369. ED	X382	D368
370. ED	X383	D369
371. ED	X384	D370
372. ED	X385	D371
373. ED	X386	D372
374. ED	X387	D373
375. ED	X388	D374
376. ED	X389	D375
377. ED	X390	D376
378. ED	X391	D377
379. ED	X392	D378
380. ED	X393	D379
381. ED	X394	D380
382. ED	X395	D381
383. ED	X396	D382
384. ED	X397	D383
385. ED	X398	D384
386. ED	X399	D385
387. ED	X400	D386
388. ED	X401	D387
389. ED	X402	D388
390. ED	X403	D389
391. ED	X404	D390
392. ED	X405	D391
393. ED	X406	D392
394. ED	X407	D393
395. ED	X408	D394
396. ED	X409	D395
397. ED	X410	D396
398. ED	X411	D397
399. ED	X412	D398
400. ED	X413	D399
401. ED	X414	D400
402. ED	X415	D401
403. ED	X416	D402
404. ED	X417	D403
405. ED	X418	D404
406. ED	X419	D405
407. ED	X420	D406
408. ED	X421	D407
409. ED	X422	D408
410. ED	X423	D409
411. ED	X424	D410
412. ED	X425	D411
413. ED	X426	D412
414. ED	X427	D413

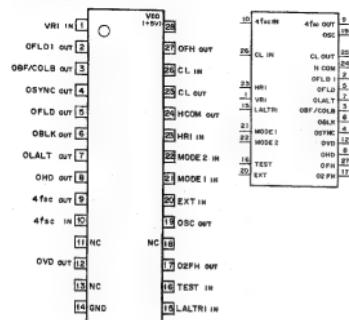
INPUT/OUTPUT
CLP2, CLP3 : PULSE FOR CLAMP. WHEN GM = H, STANDBY MODE



CXD1217M (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE

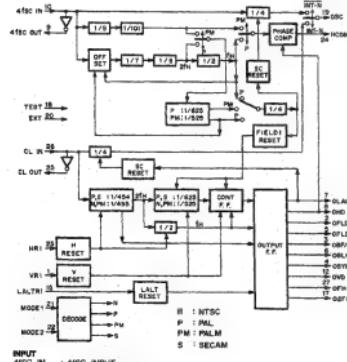
C-MOS SYNC GENERATOR

TOP VIEW -



SYSTEM	4fsc	CLOCK
NTSC	910n	910n
PAL	1135n±25	909n
PALM	909n	910n
SECAM	---	909n

INPUT	MODE	MODES	SYSTEM
0	0	NTSC	
0	1	SECAM	
1	0	PAL	

0: LOW LEVEL
1: HIGH LEVEL

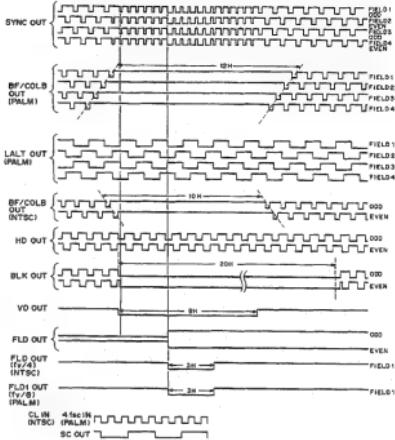
INPUT

- 4fsc IN : 4fsc INPUT
- CL IN : CLOCK INPUT
- EXT : EXTERNAL SELECT (G : INTERNAL/H : EXTERNAL)
- HRI : H RESET
- LALTRI : LINE CHANGE RESET
- MODE 1, 2 : SYSTEM SELECT
- VBI : V RESET

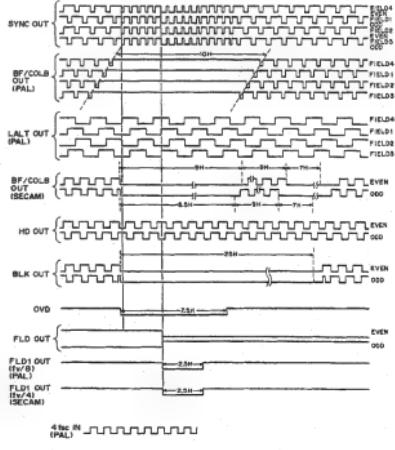
OUTPUT

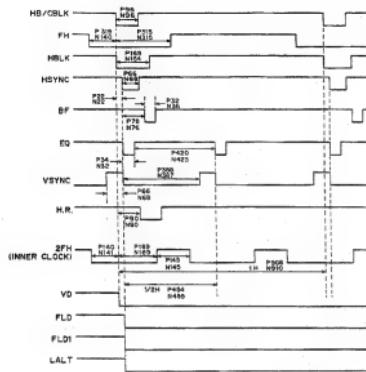
- 4fsc OUT : 4fsc OUTPUT
- CL OUT : CLOCK OUTPUT
- HCOM : PHASE COMPARTOR
- COLB : COLOR BLANKING
- COLBL : COLOR BLANKING
- OPH : O FREQUENCY
- OFLD : EVEN, ODD
- OFLD1 : H DRIVE
- OHD : H DRIVE
- OALAT : LINE CHANGE
- OSC : SUBCARRIER
- GSYNC : COMPOSITE SYNC
- DVD : V DRIVE

(NTSC, PALM)



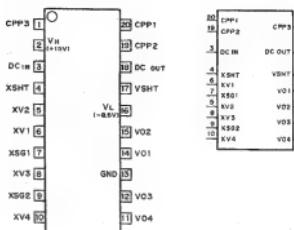
(PAL, SECAM)





CXD1267AN (SONY) FLAT PACKAGE
C-MOS VERTICAL CLOCK DRIVER FOR CCD

- TOP VIEW -



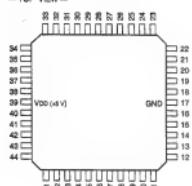
INPUT	OUTPUT
DIN	OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER INPUT
XSYT1, XSYT2	SENSOR GATE PULSE INPUT
XSYT	SAMPLE AND HOLD PULSE INPUT
XV1 - XV4	VERTICAL REGISTER TRANSMISSION CLOCK INPUT
INPUT	OUTPUT
XV1, 3 XSYT1, 2 XV2, 4 XSYT	CHARGE PUMP
CPP1, 10 CPP2, 19	OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER OUTPUT
DC IN	SAMPLE AND HOLD PULSE OUTPUT
VSYT	VERTICAL REGISTER TRANSMISSION CLOCK OUTPUT
VO1 - VO4	

INPUT	OUTPUT
XV1, 3 XSYT1, 2 XV2, 4 XSYT	VO1, 3 VO2, 4 VO3
0 0 X X	— X X
0 1 X X	— X X
1 1 X X	— X X
X X O X	GND X
X X X X	— X X
X X X G X	— X X
X X X X X X	— X X

O: LOW LEVEL
1: HIGH LEVEL
X: DONT CARE
Z: HIGH IMPEDANCE

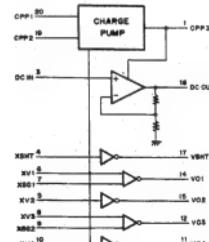
CXD8924Q
C-MOS GATE ARRAY

- TOP VIEW -



(VDD = +5 V)

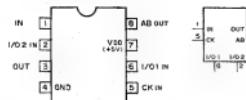
PIN No.	IO	SIGNAL									
1	I	BAF	12	I	XCD0	23	I	VIN12	34	O	R
2	I	TEST	13	I	XCD1	24	I	VIN13	35	O	G
3	I	CENT	14	I	XCD2	25	O	BUS12	36	O	G
4	O	MAHK	15	O	BF0	26	I	XH831	37	I	SGND
5	I	TEST	16	O	SYNCO	27	I	XH822	38	O	CLP
6	O	ZSER	17	—	GD1	28	I	XH811	39	O	VIO
7	O	ZSER	18	O	EV1	29	I	XH823	40	O	REGU
8	O	PRLK	19	O	CLK0	30	O	PSU	41	O	PSU
9	O	VSAMP	20	I	NP	31	O	Q	42	I	BARE
10	I	BF	21	I	HD	32	O	Y1	43	I	TSAWE
11	I	SYNC	22	I	VD	33	O	Y2	44	O	TSAW



CXL5504M (SONY)

C-MOS CCD 1H DELAY LINE

- TOP VIEW -



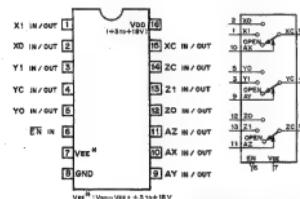
AB : AUTO BIAS DC OUTPUT
CK : CLOCK INPUT
IN : SIGNAL INPUT



HD14053BFP (HITACHI) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS TRIPLE 2-CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXERS/DEMULTIPLEXERS

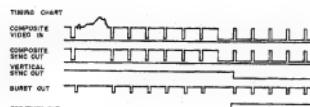
- TOP VIEW -



LM1881M (NS) FLAT PACKAGE

VIDEO SYNC SEPARATOR

- TOP VIEW -

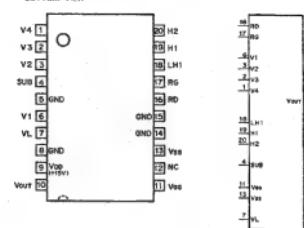


ICX038DLA (SONY) (NTSC, MONOCHROME)

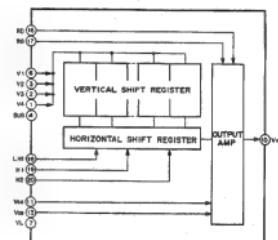
ICX039DLA (SONY) (PAL, MONOCHROME)

1/2-INCH CCD IMAGE BLOCK

- BOTTOM VIEW -



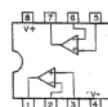
H1, H2 : HORIZONTAL REGISTER TRANSFER CLOCK
H3, H4 : HORIZONTAL REGISTER LAST STAGE TRANSFER CLOCK
RD : RESET GATE BASE
RG : RESET GATE CLOCK
SUB : SUBIMAGE
VDD : OUTPUT AMP GATE BIAS
VL : PROTECTION TRANSISTOR BIAS
VSS : GND SOURCE
V1 ~ V4 : VERTICAL REGISTER TRANSFER CLOCK
VOUT : SIGNAL OUTPUT



LT1253CS8 (LINEAR TECHNOLOGY) FLAT PACKAGE

DUAL AND QUAD VIDEO AMPLIFIERS

- TOP VIEW -

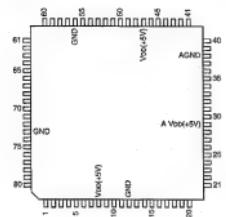


	V ₊	V ₋
SINGLE SUPPLY	+4 to +28V	GND
SPLIT SUPPLIES	+2 to +14V	-2 to -14V

HD647337BF (HITACHI)

CMOS 8-BIT SIGNAL CHIP MICRO COMPUTER

TOP VIEW



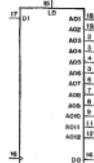
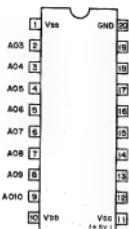
(VDD = +5V)

PIN No.	IO	SIGNAL	PIN No.	IO	SIGNAL	PIN No.	IO	SIGNAL	PIN No.	IO	SIGNAL
1	I	RES	21	VO	PFI0/TIC1	41	VO	PFI5/TIC0	61	VO	P15A3
2	O	XTR1	22	I	PFI0/TIC0	42	O	PFI5/TIC1	62	O	P15A2
3	I	XTR1	23	VO	PFI0/TIA1	43	VO	PFI4/TM01	63	O	P15A1
4	I	MD1	24	VO	PFI0/TIC1	44	VO	PFI5/TM00	64	O	P15A0
5	I	MD2	25	VO	PFI0/TIC1	45	VO	PFI4/PW0	65	O	P15D0
6	I	NMI	26	VO	PFI0/TIC1	46	VO	PFI5/PW1	66	O	P15D1
7	—	STBY	27	I	PFI0/TIC1	47	O	PFI4/PW1	67	O	P15D2
8	—	VDD	28	VO	PFI0/RD1	48	VO	PFI5/A15	68	O	P15D3
9	IQ	PFI0/SCK0	29	—	AVIDS	49	VO	PFI5/A14	69	O	P15D4
10	IQ	PFI0/RD0	30	VO	PFI0/D0	50	VO	PFI5/A13	70	O	P15D5
11	—	GND	31	VO	PFI0/D1	51	VO	PFI5/A12	71	O	P15D6
12	—	GND	32	VO	PFI0/D0	52	VO	PFI5/A11	72	O	P15D7
13	—	GND	33	VO	PFI0/D1	53	VO	PFI5/A10	73	O	P15D8
14	VO	PFI0/WAT	34	I	PFI0/A4	54	VO	PFI5/A9	74	O	P15D9
15	—	PFI0/WR0	35	I	PFI0/A5	55	VO	PFI5/A8	75	O	P15D10
16	—	PFI0/WR1	36	I	PFI0/A6	56	VO	PFI5/A7	76	O	P15D11
17	IQ	PFI0/RD0	37	I	PFI0/A7	57	VO	PFI5/A6	77	O	P15D12
18	IQ	PFI0/RD0	38	—	AGND	58	VO	PFI5/A5	78	O	P15D13
19	IQ	PFI0/RD1	39	VO	PFI0/TM00	59	VO	PFI5/A4	79	O	P15D14
20	IQ	PFI0/TM01	40	VO	PFI0/TM02	60	VO	PFI5/A3	80	O	P15D15

84	PFI0/A0	PFI0/TI0	21	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
85	PFI0/TI0	PFI0/TI1	22	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
86	PFI0/TI1	PFI0/TI2	23	INPUT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
87	PFI0/TI2	ADCTR	24	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
88	PFI0/TI3	PFI0/TB1	25	ADCTR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
89	PFI0/TB1	PFI0/TB2	26	ANALOG	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
90	PFI0/TB2	PFI0/TB3	27	EXTAL	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
91	PFI0/TB3	PFI0/TB4	28	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
92	PFI0/TB4	PFI0/TB5	29	OSCILLATOR	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
93	PFI0/TB5	PFI0/TB6	30	PRT/CLOCK	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
94	PFI0/TB6	PFI0/TB7	31	PRT/CLOCK	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
95	PFI0/TB7	PFI0/TB8	32	PRT/CLOCK	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
96	PFI0/TB8	PFI0/TB9	33	INPUT/REQUEST	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
97	PFI0/TB9	PFI0/TB10	34	MD0/MD1	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
98	PFI0/TB10	PFI0/TB11	35	NMK	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
99	PFI0/TB11	PFI0/TB12	36	NON-MKABLE INTERRUPT	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
100	PFI0/TB12	PFI0/TB13	37	PORT 7	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
101	PFI0/TB13	PFI0/TB14	38	PORT 6	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
102	PFI0/TB14	PFI0/TB15	39	PORT 5	—	—	—	—	—	—	—
103	PFI0/TB15	PFI0/TB16	40	RX0/RD0	—	RECEIVE DATA	—	—	—	—	—
104	PFI0/TB16	PFI0/TB17	41	RD1	—	RECEIVE DATA	—	—	—	—	—
105	PFI0/TB17	PFI0/TB18	42	RD2	—	RECEIVE DATA	—	—	—	—	—
106	PFI0/TB18	PFI0/TB19	43	RD3	—	RECEIVE DATA	—	—	—	—	—
107	PFI0/TB19	PFI0/TB20	44	TMR0/TMR1	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
108	PFI0/TB20	PFI0/TB21	45	TMR0/TMR2	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
109	PFI0/TB21	PFI0/TB22	46	TMR0/TMR3	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
110	PFI0/TB22	PFI0/TB23	47	TMR0/TMR4	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
111	PFI0/TB23	PFI0/TB24	48	TMR0/TMR5	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
112	PFI0/TB24	PFI0/TB25	49	TMR0/TMR6	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
113	PFI0/TB25	PFI0/TB26	50	TMR0/TMR7	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
114	PFI0/TB26	PFI0/TB27	51	TMR0/TMR8	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
115	PFI0/TB27	PFI0/TB28	52	TMR0/TMR9	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
116	PFI0/TB28	PFI0/TB29	53	TMR0/TMR10	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
117	PFI0/TB29	PFI0/TB30	54	TMR0/TMR11	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
118	PFI0/TB30	PFI0/TB31	55	TMR0/TMR12	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
119	PFI0/TB31	PFI0/TB32	56	TMR0/TMR13	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
120	PFI0/TB32	PFI0/TB33	57	TMR0/TMR14	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
121	PFI0/TB33	PFI0/TB34	58	TMR0/TMR15	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
122	PFI0/TB34	PFI0/TB35	59	TMR0/TMR16	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
123	PFI0/TB35	PFI0/TB36	60	TMR0/TMR17	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
124	PFI0/TB36	PFI0/TB37	61	TMR0/TMR18	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
125	PFI0/TB37	PFI0/TB38	62	TMR0/TMR19	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
126	PFI0/TB38	PFI0/TB39	63	TMR0/TMR20	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
127	PFI0/TB39	PFI0/TB40	64	TMR0/TMR21	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
128	PFI0/TB40	PFI0/TB41	65	TMR0/TMR22	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
129	PFI0/TB41	PFI0/TB42	66	TMR0/TMR23	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
130	PFI0/TB42	PFI0/TB43	67	TMR0/TMR24	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
131	PFI0/TB43	PFI0/TB44	68	TMR0/TMR25	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
132	PFI0/TB44	PFI0/TB45	69	TMR0/TMR26	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
133	PFI0/TB45	PFI0/TB46	70	TMR0/TMR27	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
134	PFI0/TB46	PFI0/TB47	71	TMR0/TMR28	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
135	PFI0/TB47	PFI0/TB48	72	TMR0/TMR29	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
136	PFI0/TB48	PFI0/TB49	73	TMR0/TMR30	—	8-BIT TIMER	—	—	—	—	—
137	PFI0/TB49	PFI0/TB50	74	XTR1	—	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	—	—	—	—	—
138	PFI0/TB50	PFI0/TB51	75	XTR2	—	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	—	—	—	—	—
139	PFI0/TB51	PFI0/TB52	76	XTAL	—	CRYSTAL OSCILLATOR	—	—	—	—	—
140	PFI0/TB52	PFI0/TB53	77	#	SYSTEM CLOCK	—	—	—	—	—	—
141	PFI0/TB53	PFI0/TB54	78	DATA BUS	—	ADDRESS BUS	—	—	—	—	—
142	PFI0/TB54	PFI0/TB55	79	PORT 1	—	PORT 1	—	—	—	—	—
143	PFI0/TB55	PFI0/TB56	80	PORT 2	—	PORT 2	—	—	—	—	—
144	PFI0/TB56	PFI0/TB57	81	PORT 3	—	PORT 3	—	—	—	—	—
145	PFI0/TB57	PFI0/TB58	82	PORT 4	—	PORT 4	—	—	—	—	—
146	PFI0/TB58	PFI0/TB59	83	PORT 5	—	PORT 5	—	—	—	—	—
147	PFI0/TB59	PFI0/TB60	84	PORT 6	—	PORT 6	—	—	—	—	—
148	PFI0/TB60	PFI0/TB61	85	PORT 7	—	PORT 7	—	—	—	—	—
149	PFI0/TB61	PFI0/TB62	86	PORT 8	—	PORT 8	—	—	—	—	—
150	PFI0/TB62	PFI0/TB63	87	PORT 9	—	PORT 9	—	—	—	—	—
151	PFI0/TB63	PFI0/TB64	88	PORT 10	—	PORT 10	—	—	—	—	—
152	PFI0/TB64	PFI0/TB65	89	PORT 11	—	PORT 11	—	—	—	—	—
153	PFI0/TB65	PFI0/TB66	90	PORT 12	—	PORT 12	—	—	—	—	—
154	PFI0/TB66	PFI0/TB67	91	PORT 13	—	PORT 13	—	—	—	—	—
155	PFI0/TB67	PFI0/TB68	92	PORT 14	—	PORT 14	—	—	—	—	—
156	PFI0/TB68	PFI0/TB69	93	PORT 15	—	PORT 15	—	—	—	—	—
157	PFI0/TB69	PFI0/TB70	94	PORT 16	—	PORT 16	—	—	—	—	—
158	PFI0/TB70	PFI0/TB71	95	PORT 17	—	PORT 17	—	—	—	—	—
159	PFI0/TB71	PFI0/TB72	96	PORT 18	—	PORT 18	—	—	—	—	—
160	PFI0/TB72	PFI0/TB73	97	PORT 19	—	PORT 19	—	—	—	—	—
161	PFI0/TB73	PFI0/TB74	98	PORT 20	—	PORT 20	—	—	—	—	—
162	PFI0/TB74	PFI0/TB75	99	PORT 21	—	PORT 21	—	—	—	—	—
163	PFI0/TB75	PFI0/TB76	100	PORT 22	—	PORT 22	—	—	—	—	—
164	PFI0/TB76	PFI0/TB77	101	PORT 23	—	PORT 23	—	—	—	—	—
165	PFI0/TB77	PFI0/TB78	102	PORT 24	—	PORT 24	—	—	—	—	—
166	PFI0/TB78	PFI0/TB79	103	PORT 25	—	PORT 25	—	—	—	—	—
167	PFI0/TB79	PFI0/TB80	104	PORT 26	—	PORT 26	—	—	—	—	—
168	PFI0/TB80	PFI0/TB81	105	PORT 27	—	PORT 27	—	—	—	—	—
169	PFI0/TB81	PFI0/TB82	106	PORT 28	—	PORT 28	—	—	—	—	—
170	PFI0/TB82	PFI0/TB83	107	PORT 29	—	PORT 29	—	—	—	—	—
171	PFI0/TB83	PFI0/TB84	108	PORT 30	—	PORT 30	—	—	—	—	—
172	PFI0/TB84	PFI0/TB85	109	PORT 31	—	PORT 31	—	—	—	—	—
173	PFI0/TB85	PFI0/TB86	110	PORT 32	—	PORT 32	—	—	—	—	—
174	PFI0/TB86	PFI0/TB87	111	PORT 33	—	PORT 33	—	—	—	—	—
175	PFI0/TB87	PFI0/TB88	112	PORT 34	—	PORT 34	—	—	—	—	—
176	PFI0/TB88	PFI0/TB89	113	PORT 35	—	PORT 35	—	—	—	—	—
177	PFI0/TB89	PFI0/TB90	114	PORT 36	—	PORT 36	—	—	—	—	—
178	PFI0/TB90	PFI0/TB91	115	PORT 37	—	PORT 37	—	—	—	—	—
179	PFI0/TB91	PFI0/TB92	116	PORT 38	—	PORT 38	—	—	—	—	—
180	PFI0/TB92	PFI0/TB93	117	PORT 39	—	PORT 39	—	—	—	—	—
181	PFI0/TB93	PFI0/TB94	118	PORT 40	—	PORT 40	—	—	—	—	—
182	PFI0/TB94	PFI0/TB95	119	PORT 41	—	PORT 41	—	—	—	—	—
183	PFI0/TB95	PFI0/TB96	120	PORT 42	—	PORT 42	—	—	—	—	—
184	PFI0/TB96	PFI0/TB97	121	PORT 43	—	PORT 43					

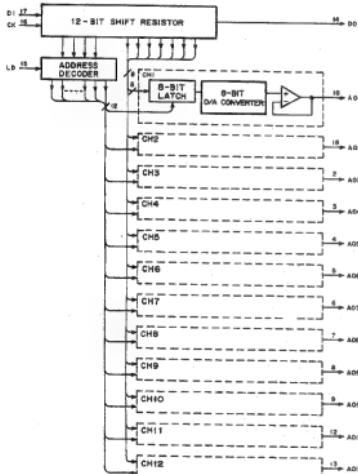
M62352GP (MITSUBISHI) FLAT PACKAGE
C-MOS 8-BITx12 CHANNEL D/A CONVERTER
(WITH BUFFER OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER)

- TOP VIEW -



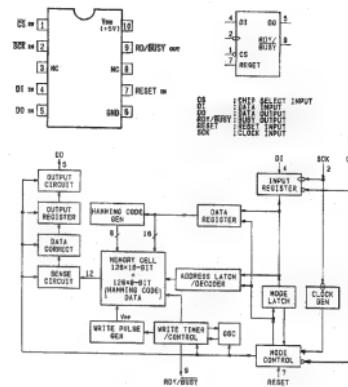
A01 ~ A012: 8-BIT D/A OUTPUT
CK: CLOCK INPUT
DI: SERIAL DATA INPUT
DO: DATA OUTPUT

NOTE:
3.5V < VDD < VCC
-5V < VSS < VCC



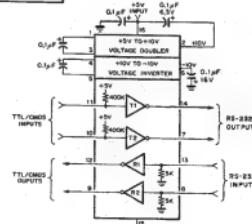
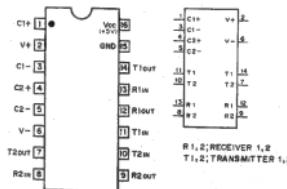
M6MB0021FP (MITSUBISHI) FLAT PACKAGE
C-MOS 2k (128x16) BIT ERASABLE PROM

- TOP VIEW -



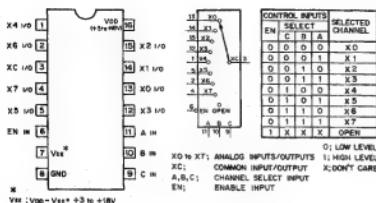
MAX202CSE (MAXIM)
RS-232 TRANSMITTER/RECEIVER

- TOP VIEW -



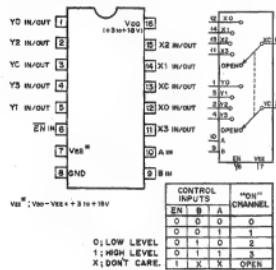
MC14051BF (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE
C-MOS 8-CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTIPLEXER

- TOP VIEW -



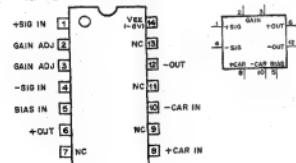
MC14052BF (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE
C-MOS DUAL 4-CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXERS/DEMULTIPLEXERS

- TOP VIEW -



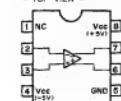
NJM1496V (JRC) FLAT PACKAGE
BALANCED MODULATOR/DEMODULATOR

- TOP VIEW -



NJM360M (JRC) FLAT PACKAGE
HIGH SPEED VOLTAGE COMPARATOR (TTL OUTPUT)

- TOP VIEW -

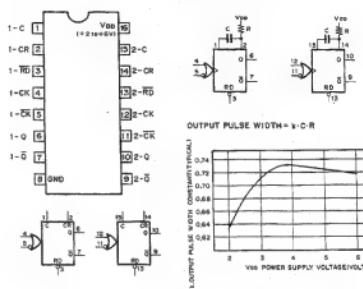


DXC-650/650P
DXC-670MD

MC74HC4538F (MOTOROLA) FLAT PACKAGE

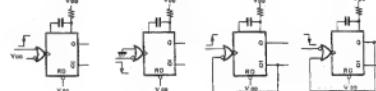
C-MOS DUAL RETRIGGERABLE/
NON-RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATOR

- TOP VIEW -



OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH = $\tau \cdot C_R$

RETRIGGERABLE M.M.V.

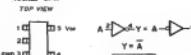


S-8054ALR (SEIKO I AND E) 4.30V-4.60V
C-MOS VOLTAGE DETECTOR



TC7504F (MOTOROLA) CHIP PACKAGE
TC4589F (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE
TC7504FU (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE

C-MOS INVERTER



A	B	Y
0	0	1
0	1	0
1	0	0
1	1	1

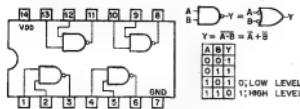
0: LOW LEVEL
1: HIGH LEVEL

TYPE	V _{DD}
7504F	+ 2 to + 5V
4589F	+ 3 to + 18V
7504FU	+ 2 to + 5V

SN74HC00APW (T1)

C-MOS QUAD 2-INPUT NAND GATES

- TOP VIEW -



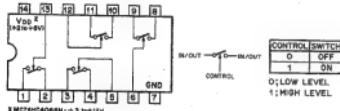
NOTE:

TYPE	V _{DD}
TC74AC00 TYPE	+2 to +5.5V
TC74HC00	+5V
74AC00 TYPE	+4.5 to +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +5V

SN74HC4066NS (T1) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS BILATERAL ANALOG SWITCH

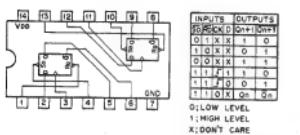
- TOP VIEW -

XMT4066NS: V_{DD} = 3 to 18V

SN74HC74APW (T1) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS D-TYPE FLIP-FLOPS WITH DIRECT SET/RESET

- TOP VIEW -



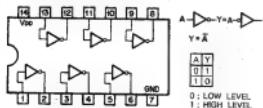
TYPE	V _{DD}
HCT474	+5V
TC74ACVH4	+2 to +5.5V
OTHERS	+2 to +5V

SN74HCU04APW (T1) FLAT PACKAGE

TC74AC04FS (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE (SMALL)

C-MOS HEX INVERTERS

- TOP VIEW -



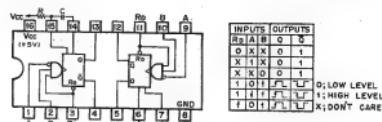
NOTE:

TYPE	V _{DD}
TG74CT04 TYPE	+5V
TC74AC04 TYPE	+5V
TC74HV04 TYPE	+2 to +5.5V
74AC04 TYPE	+4.5 to +5.5V
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +5V

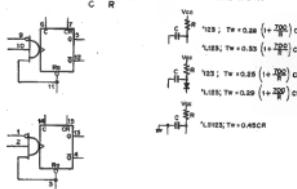
SN74LS123NS (T1) FLAT PACKAGE

TTL RETRIGGERABLE MONOSTABLE MULTIVIBRATORS WITH DIRECT RESET

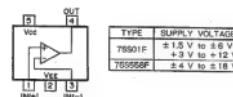
- TOP VIEW -



OUTPUT PULSE WIDTH

TA75501F (TOSHIBA)
SINGLE OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

- TOP VIEW -

TC4S66F (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE
C-MOS BILATERAL ANALOG SWITCH

- TOP VIEW -



CONT. SWITCH	0: LOW LEVEL	1: HIGH LEVEL
0	0	1
1	1	0

TC4W53FU (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE

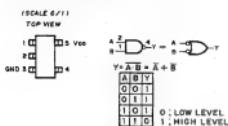
C-MOS 2-CHANNEL MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTIPLEXER

- TOP VIEW -



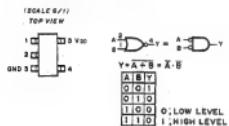
CONT. INPUT	ON CHANNEL
0	0
1	1
X	OPEN

**TC7S00FU (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE
C-MOS 2-INPUT NAND GATE**



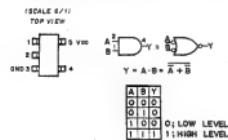
TYPE	V _{DD}
7S00F	+ 2 to + 6V
7S00FU	+ 2 to + 6V
4S11F	+ 3 to + 18V
4S11FU	+ 3 to + 18V
7S00FU	+ 2 to + 5.5V

**TC7S02FU (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE
C-MOS 2-INPUT NOR GATE**



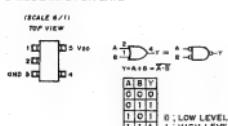
TYPE	V _{DD}
4S01F	+ 3 to + 18V
7S02F	+ 3 to + 6V
7S02FU	+ 2 to + 6V
7SH02FU	+ 2 to + 6V

**TC7S06F (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE
TC7S08FU (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE
C-MOS 2-INPUT AND GATE**



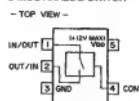
TYPE	V _{DD}
7S06F	+ 2 to + 6V
7S06FU	+ 2 to + 6V
4S01F	+ 3 to + 18V
14S01F	+ 3 to + 18V
7SH08FU	+ 2 to + 5.5V

**TC7S32FU (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE
C-MOS 2-INPUT OR GATE**



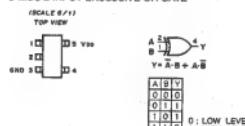
TYPE	V _{DD}
7S32F	+ 2 to + 6V
7S32FU	+ 2 to + 6V
4S11F	+ 3 to + 18V
7SH02FU	+ 2 to + 5.5V

**TC7S86FU (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE
C-MOS ANALOG SWITCH**



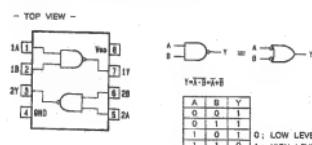
IN/OUT [1] GND [2] OUT/IN [3] GND [4] CONT

**TC7S86FU (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE
C-MOS 2-INPUT EXCLUSIVE OR GATE**

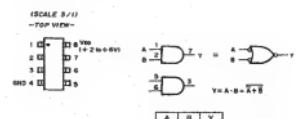


TYPE	V _{DD}
7S86F	+ 2 to + 6V
7S86FU	+ 2 to + 6V
4S20F	+ 3 to + 18V

**TC7W00FU (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE
C-MOS 2-INPUT AND GATE**



**TC7W08FU (TOSHIBA) CHIP PACKAGE
C-MOS 2-INPUT OR GATE**

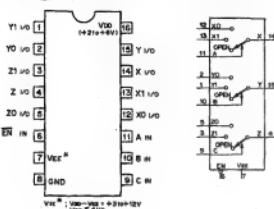


TYPE	V _{DD}
7W08F	+ 2 to + 6V
7W08FU	+ 2 to + 6V
4S11F	+ 3 to + 18V

TC74HC4053AFS (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE

C-MOS TRIPLE 2-CHANNEL ANALOG MULTIPLEXER/DEMULTIPLEXER

- TOP VIEW -



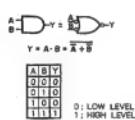
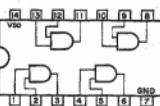
CONTROL INPUTS		SELECT	ON CHANNEL
EN	0	B	A
0	0	0	Z0 Y0 X0
0	0	1	Z0 Y0 X1
0	1	0	Z1 Y1 X0
0	1	1	Z1 Y1 X1
1	0	0	Z2 Y2 X0
1	0	1	Z2 Y2 X1
0	1	0	Z1 Y1 X0
0	1	1	Z1 Y1 X1
1	X	X	OPEN

Y = VDD (1.2V to 5.5V) + VEE (0.8V to 12V)

0: LOW LEVEL
1: HIGH LEVEL
X: DON'T CARE

TC74VHC08FS (EL) (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE (SMALL)
C-MOS QUAD 2-INPUT AND GATES

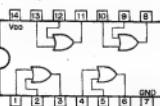
- TOP VIEW -



NOTE 1	TYPE	V _{DD}
TC74AC08	TYPE	V _{DD}
MC74ACT08M	+2 to +5.5V	
TC404H	+2 to +8V	
OTHER TYPES	+2 to +6V	

TC74VHC32FS (EL) (TOSHIBA) FLAT PACKAGE (SMALL)
C-MOS QUAD 2-INPUT OR GATES

- TOP VIEW -



NOTE 2	TYPE	V _{DD}
AC74HC32	Type	V _{DD}
AC74HC32	+2 to +5.5V	
HC74HC32	+2 to +4V	

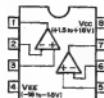
TL062CPS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

TL062CPW (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

TL082M (TI)

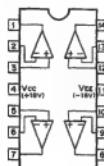
OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER (J FET INPUT)

- TOP VIEW -



TL064CPW (TI) OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER (J FET INPUT)

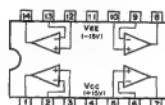
- TOP VIEW -



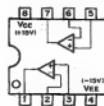
TL084CNS (TI) FLAT PACKAGE

OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER (J FET INPUT)

- TOP VIEW -

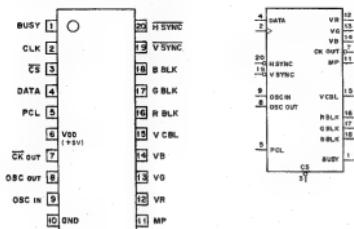
UPC4558G2 (NEC) FLAT PACKAGE
DUAL OPERATIONAL AMPLIFIER

- TOP VIEW -

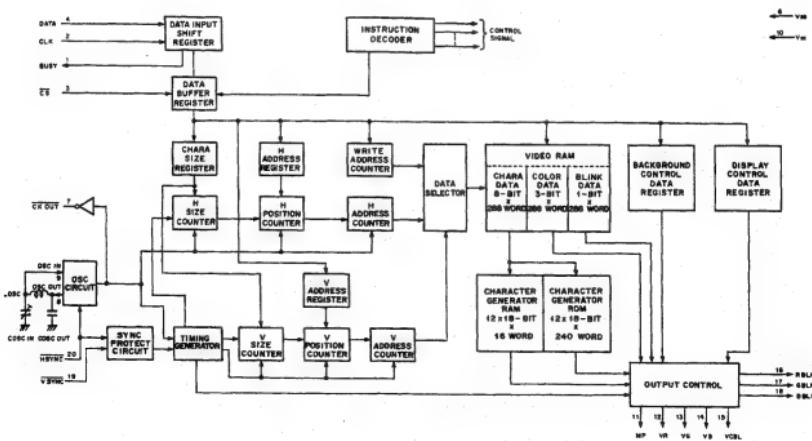


UPD6453GT-610 (NEC) FLAT PACKAGE
C-MOS ON-SCREEN CHARACTER DISPLAY

- TOP VIEW -

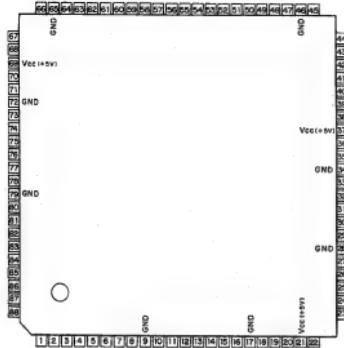


INPUT	
CLK	: CLOCK
CS	: CHIP SELECT
DATA	: PARALLEL DATA
H SYNC	: HORIZONTAL SYNC
DATA IN	: DATA INPUT
PCL	: POWER ON CLEAR
CK OUT	: CLOCK
OSC OUT	: OSCILLATOR OUT
VSYNC	: VERTICAL SYNC
OUTPUT	
BLK, R, G, B	: R, G, B, BLANKING
BLK OUT	: BLANKING OUT
CK OUT	: CLOCK
DATA	: PARALLEL PULSE
OSC OUT	: OSCILLATOR OUT
V _A , V _B , V _S	: R, G, B, CHARACTER DATA
V _{BLK}	: VIDEO CUT BLANKING

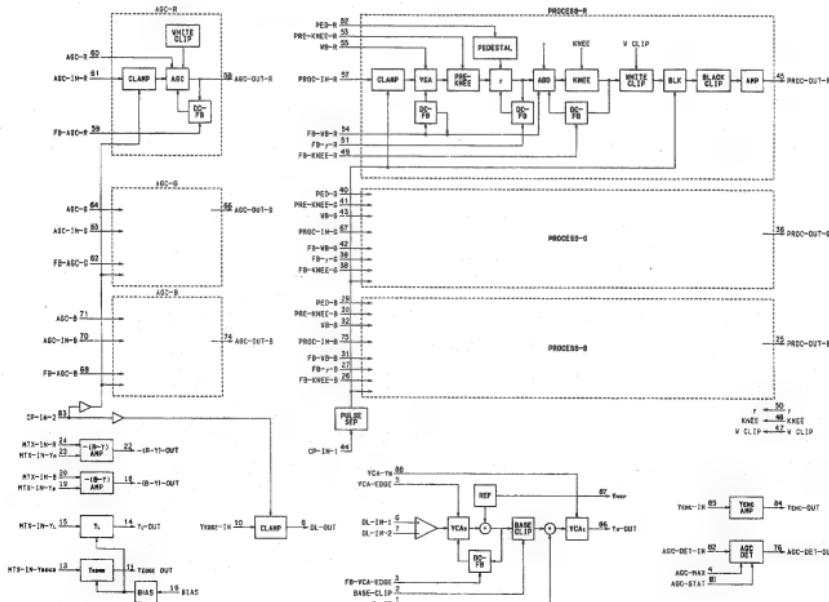


UPC2372AGK (NEC) FLAT PACKAGE

3-CH PROCESS AMP & AGC



PIN	NO.	I/O	SYMBOL	PIN	NO.	I/O	SYMBOL	PIN	NO.	I/O	SYMBOL	PIN	NO.	I/O	SYMBOL
1	T	I		23	I	MTX+V _{DD}	45	O	PROG-OUT	R		67	O	PROG-IN	
2	B	I		24	O	FB-AUDIO	46	O	GND	R		68	O	FB-AUDIO	
3	D	O	FB-CAKE-ODE	25	O	PROG-IN	47	O	GND	R		69	O	V _{DD} -IN	
4	I	O	AGC-MAX	26	O	FB-KNEE	48	I	KNEE	R		70	O	AGC-MIN	
5	I	O	VC-AEDGE	27	O	FB _Y	49	O	FB-KNEE	R		71	O	ACCR	
6	I	O	DL-IN1	28	O	GND	50	I	Y	R		72	O	GND	
7	I	O	DL-IN2	29	O	PEDB	51	O	FB _{Y+R}	R		73	O	N.C.	
8	I	O	DL-IN3	30	O	PEDW	52	O	FB _{Y-R}	R		74	O	N.C.	
9	I	O	GND	31	O	FB-HSB	53	O	Peak-NER	R		75	O	PROG-IN	
10	I	O	Yexch-IN	32	I	WB	54	O	FB-WBR	R		76	O	AGC-DT	
11	O	O	Yexch-OUT	33	-	N.C.	55	O	WB	R		77	-	N.C.	
12	I	O	MTX-V _{DD}	34	O	GND	56	O	WB	R		78	-	N.C.	
13	I	O	Y ₁ -OUT	35	O	PROG-OUT	57	O	PROG-IN	R		79	O	GND	
14	O	O	Y ₁ -OUT	36	O	PROG-OUT	58	O	ADC-OUT	R		80	O	ADC-IN	
15	I	O	MTX-V _{DD}	37	O	V _{DD}	59	O	ADC-OUT	R		81	O	ADC	
16	O	O	BIAS	38	O	FB-KNEE	60	I	AGC-R	R		82	O	AGC-DET	
17	-	O	GND	39	O	FB-Y-G	61	I	AGC-IN	R		83	C	CP-N2	
18	O	O	GND	40	O	FB-AGCQ	64	O	AGC-IN	R		84	O	Sync-CUT	
19	I	O	MTX-V _{DD}	41	O	PKNESS	65	O	AGC-DET	R		85	O	Sync-DET	
20	I	O	MTX-V _{DD}	42	O	FB-WBG	64	I	AGC-Q	R		86	O	V _{DD} -OUT	
21	-	O	V _{DD} (+ 5V)	43	I	WB	65	O	GND	R		87	O	V _{DD}	
22	O	O	RY-OUT	44	I	WB	66	O	AGC-OUT	R		88	O	V _{DD} -IN	
23	-	O	CNTN-1	45	-	-	67	-	-	-	-	89	-	-	-



INPUT		OUTPUT	
AGC-DE	: AGC GAIN CONTROL FOR B-CH	AGC-STAT	: AGC THRESHOLD CONTROL
AGC-DET-IN	: AGC DETECT	AGC-DET-OUT	: AGC DETECT
AGC-G	: AGC GAIN CONTROL FOR G-CH	AGC-OUT-G	: G-CH AGC
AGC-H	: B-CH AGC	AGC-OUT-R	: R-CH AGC
AGC-L	: G-CH AGC	BAS	
AGC-INR	: R-CH AGC	DI-OUT	: HORIZONTAL EDGE COMPENSATION SIGNAL FOR LUMINANCE SIGNAL
AGC-MAX	: AGC GAIN CONTROL	FBAGC-B	: LUMINANCE SIGNAL FOR B-CH AGC
AGC-R	: AGC GAIN CONTROL FOR R-CH	FBAGC-G	: DC FEEDBACK FOR G-CH AGC
BASECLIP	: BASE CLIP QUANTITY CONTROL FOR HORIZONTAL EDGE COMPENSATION	FBAGC-R	: DC FEEDBACK FOR R-CH AGC
CR-IN1	: CLAMP PULSE/BLANKING PULSE	FBAGK-B	: LUMINANCE SIGNAL FOR B-CH KNEE
CR-IN2	: CLAMP PULSE FOR AGC CIRCUIT	FBAGK-G	: DC FEEDBACK FOR G-CH KNEE
DL-IN1	: HORIZONTAL EDGE COMPENSATION DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER	FBAGK-R	: DC FEEDBACK FOR R-CH KNEE
DL-IN2	: INVERT INPUT FOR HORIZONTAL EDGE COMPENSATION DIFFERENTIAL AMPLIFIER	FBAGV-A/EDGE	: CAPACITOR FOR R-CH KNEE
KNEE	: KNEE CONTROL	FBWB-B	: DC FEEDBACK FOR B-CH KNEE
MTXH-INB	: BY SIGNAL MATRIX INPUT	FBWB-G	: DC FEEDBACK FOR G-CH WHITE BALANCE
MTXH-IR	: BY SIGNAL MATRIX INPUT	FBWB-R	: DC FEEDBACK FOR R-CH WHITE BALANCE
MTXH-NY	: BY SIGNAL MATRIX INPUT	FB-Y-B	: DC FEEDBACK FOR B-CH Y
MTXH-NY/EDGE	: LUMINANCE SIGNAL MATRIX FOR HORIZONTAL EDGE COMPENSATION	FB-Y-G	: DC FEEDBACK FOR G-CH Y
MTXH-NYL	: LUMINANCE SIGNAL MATRIX	FB-Y-R	: DC FEEDBACK FOR R-CH Y
MTXH-Y	: R/Y SIGNAL MATRIX	PROC-OUT-B	: B-CH PROCESS
PED-B	: PEDESTAL CONTROL FOR B-CH	PROC-OUT-G	: G-CH PROCESS
PED-G	: PEDESTAL CONTROL FOR G-CH	PROC-OUT-R	: R-CH PROCESS
PED-H	: PEDESTAL CONTROL FOR R-CH	VREF	: VREF (2.0V)
Pr-KNEE-B	: Pre-KNEE CONTROL FOR B-CH	YEDG-OUT	: INVERTED LUMINANCE SIGNAL FOR HORIZONTAL EDGE COMPENSATION
Pr-KNEE-G	: Pre-KNEE CONTROL FOR G-CH	YIN-OUT	: LUMINANCE SIGNAL AMPLIFER
Pr-KNEE-R	: Pre-KNEE CONTROL FOR R-CH	YH-OUT	: ATTRACTIVE COMPENSATION CIRCUIT
PROCIN-B	: B-CH PROCESS	YL-OUT	: LUMINANCE SIGNAL MATRIX OUTPUT
PROCIN-G	: G-CH PROCESS	(BY)-OUT	: BY SIGNAL MATRIX
PROCIN-R	: R-CH PROCESS	(RY)-OUT	: RY SIGNAL MATRIX
VCA-EDGE	: OUTPUT LEVEL CONTROL FOR HORIZONTAL EDGE COMPENSATION LUMINANCE SIGNAL		
VGA-YH	: HORIZONTAL EDGE COMPENSATED OUTPUT LEVEL CONTROL		
WB-B	: WHITE BALANCE CONTROL FOR B-CH		
WB-G	: WHITE BALANCE CONTROL FOR G-CH		
WB-R	: WHITE BALANCE CONTROL FOR R-CH		
YEDEL IN	: LUMINANCE SIGNAL FOR HORIZONTAL EDGE COMPENSATION		
YIN-IN	: LUMINANCE SIGNAL AMPLIFIER INPUT FOR LUMINANCE SIGNAL		
YLN-IN	: LUMINANCE SIGNAL AMPLIFIER INPUT		
Y	: Y CONTROL		

SECTION D REPAIR PARTS

D-1. PARTS INFORMATION

- Safety Related Components Warning

components identified by Δ marking on the schematic diagrams and repair parts list are critical to safe operation. Replace these components with Sony parts whose part numbers appear in this manual or in service bulletins and service manual supplements published by Sony.

- Replacement Parts supplied from Sony Parts center will sometimes have a different shape from the original parts.

This is due to "accommodating the improved parts and/or engineering changes" or "standardization of genuine parts". This manual's repair parts list indicates the parts numbers of "the standardized genuine parts at present".

Regarding engineering parts changes in our engineering department refer to Sony service bulletins and service manual supplements.

- Items marked "o" in the SP column of the parts list are not stocked since they are seldom required for routine service.

Some delay should be anticipated when ordering these items.

- Abbreviations

Ref.No.	Description
C $\square\square$, CV $\square\square$	CAPACITOR
R $\square\square$, RV $\square\square$	RESISTOR

- Units for Capacitors, Inductors and Resistors.

The following units are assumed in schematic diagrams and repair parts list unless otherwise specified.

Capacitors : μF or pF

Inductors : μH

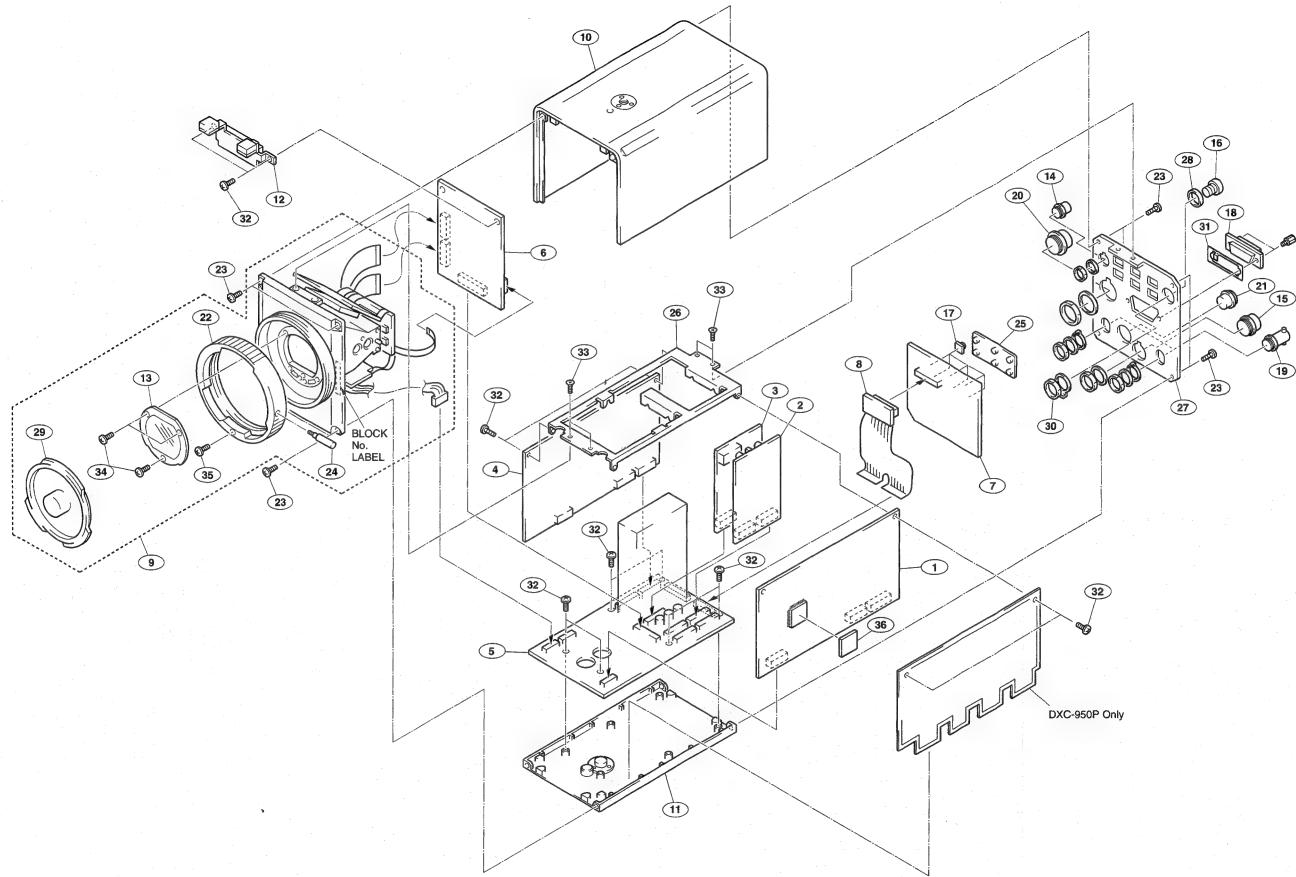
Resistors : Ω

EXPLODED VIEW

D-2. EXPLODED VIEW

No.	Part No.	SP Description
1	A-8272-333-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PR-215 [for DXC-950/970MD]
	A-8272-351-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PR-215P [for DXC-950P]
2	A-8272-334-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, IF-518 [for DXC-950/970MD]
	A-8272-354-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, IF-518P [for DXC-950P]
3	A-8272-337-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SG-236 [for DXC-950/970MD]
	A-8272-355-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SG-236P [for DXC-950P]
4	A-8272-339-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, AT-97
5	A-8272-341-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, MB-613
6	A-8272-343-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-160 [for DXC-950/970MD]
	A-8272-350-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-160P [for DXC-950P]
7	A-8272-344-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CH-1137
8	A-8272-345-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, HN-220
9	A-8272-782-A	s CHU (NTSC) FOR SERVICE [for DXC-950]
	A-8272-783-A	s CHU (PAL) FOR SERVICE [for DXC-950P]
	A-8272-784-A	s CHU MD FOR SERVICE [for DXC-970MD]
10	X-3678-456-1	s CASE ASSY, UPPER [for DXC-950/950P]
	X-3678-469-1	s CASE ASSY, UPPER [for DXC-970MD]
11	X-3678-467-1	s CASE ASSY, LOWER
12	X-3678-468-1	s HEAT SINK ASSY, IC
13	1-547-463-11	s FILTER UNIT, OPTICAL [for DXC-950/950P]
	1-547-904-11	s FILTER UNIT, OPTICAL [for DXC-970MD]
14	1-562-222-21	s CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE "LENS"
15	1-562-381-00	s CONNECTOR, ROUND TYPE 12P, MALE "DIN/REMOTE"
16	1-569-084-12	s CONNECTOR, SYNCHRONIZE, FEMALE "FLASH"
17	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, PUSH
18	1-580-090-11	s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE "RGB/SYNC"
19	1-580-724-21	s CONNECTOR, BNC "VIDEO OUT" "GENLOCK"
20	1-691-629-11	s CONNECTOR, ROUND TYPE 20P, MALE "CCU"
21	1-774-806-11	s CONNECTOR, ROUND TYPE 8P, FEMALE "REMOTE"
22	3-174-668-01	s RING, MOUNT
23	3-184-550-41	s SCREW, +B 2.6 NI
24	3-878-629-00	s LEVER, MOUNT
25	3-694-145-01	s SHEET, REAR
26	3-694-146-01	o STAY
27	3-694-148-01	s PANEL, REAR
28	3-694-152-01	o SPACER
29	3-699-144-02	s CAP, MOUNT
30	3-712-653-01	s NUT (M8), TUBE
31	3-737-538-01	o LUG, GROUND, CONNECTOR
32	7-621-772-18	s SCREW +B 2X4
33	7-627-452-27	s SCREW +K 2X4
34	7-627-452-28	s SCREW, PRECISION +K 2X4
35	7-627-552-58	s SCREW, PRECISION +P 1.7X5
36	3-603-231-01	s RUBBER, HEAT RESISTING (D) [for DXC-950/970MD]

EXPLODED VIEW



DXC-050/150P
DXC-070MD

D-3.ELECTRICAL PARTS LIST

(AT-97 BOARD)

Ref. No.	or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
Ipc	A-8272-339-a	MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, AT-97	
C401	1-126-396-11	s ELECT, CHIP 47wF 20K 16V	
C402	1-126-397-11	s ELECT, CHIP 33wF 20K 25V	
C403	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C404	1-107-686-11	s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20K 16V	
C405	1-107-686-11	s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20K 16V	
C406	1-107-686-11	s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20K 16V	
C407	1-107-686-11	s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20K 16V	
C408	1-107-686-11	s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20K 16V	
C409	1-107-686-11	s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20K 16V	
C412	1-104-852-11	s TANTALUM 22uF 20K 10V	
C413	1-162-964-11	s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V	
C414	1-162-964-11	s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V	
C415	1-162-964-11	s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V	
C416	1-162-964-11	s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V	
C417	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C418	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20K 10V	
C419	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20K 10V	
C420	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20K 10V	
C421	1-104-004-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.1uF 10% 25V	
C422	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C423	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C424	1-135-190-21	s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20K 20V	
C425	1-135-208-21	s TANTALUM 0.2uF 20K 10V	
C426	1-135-212-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 20% 35V	
C427	1-104-914-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 20K 16V	
C428	1-135-191-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V	
C429	1-135-208-21	s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20K 10V	
C430	1-135-208-21	s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20K 10V	
C431	1-135-396-11	s ELECT, CHIP 47uF 20K 16V	
C432	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C433	1-135-166-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 10% 10V	
C434	1-107-686-11	s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20K 16V	
C435	1-162-971-11	s CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V	
C436	1-135-149-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.0uF 10% 10V	
C437	1-107-854-11	s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20K 3.6V	
C438	1-135-212-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 20% 35V	
C439	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C445	1-164-363-11	s 560PF 50V 5%	
C446	1-162-970-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V	
C447	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C448	1-107-365-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C449	1-135-184-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V	
C450	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C451	1-135-070-00	s TANTALUM, CHIP 0.1uF 10% 35V	
C452	1-135-070-00	s TANTALUM, CHIP 0.1uF 10% 35V	
C453	1-135-070-00	s TANTALUM, CHIP 0.1uF 10% 35V	
C454	1-107-365-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C455	1-135-070-00	s TANTALUM, CHIP 0.1uF 10% 35V	
C456	1-107-365-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C457	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C458	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C459	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C460	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C463	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C464	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C465	1-135-208-21	s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20K 10V	
C466	1-135-208-21	s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20K 10V	

(AT-97 BOARD)

Ref. No.	or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
C457	1-135-210-11	s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20K 10V	
C458	1-152-327-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V	
C459	1-152-327-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V	
C470	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C471	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C472	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C473	1-152-310-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C474	1-152-310-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C475	1-135-206-11	s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20K 10V	
C476	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C477	1-135-212-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 20% 35V	
C478	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20K 10V	
C479	1-162-964-11	s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V	
C480	1-162-964-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V	
C481	1-162-964-11	s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V	
C482	1-162-957-11	s CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V	
C483	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.1uF 25V	
C484	1-165-176-11	s CERAMIC 0.047uF 10% 16V	
C485	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	
C486	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	
C487	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	
C488	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 10V	
C489	1-104-911-11	s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 10V	
C490	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	
C493	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	
C494	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V	
C495	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V	
C496	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V	
C497	1-162-964-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C498	1-135-208-21	s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20K 10V	
C499	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C500	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C501	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C502	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C503	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
C504	1-107-826-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 10% 16V	
D401	8-719-800-76	s DIO06 ISS226	
D402	8-719-800-76	s DIO06 ISS226	
D403	8-719-800-76	s DIO06 ISS226	
D404	8-719-123-82	s DIO06 ISS303	
D406	8-719-123-82	s DIO06 ISS303	
D407	8-719-123-82	s DIO06 ISS303	
D409	8-719-800-76	s DIO06 ISS226	
D410	8-719-404-46	s DIO06 MA110	
IC401	8-759-058-58	s IC TCT504U(TE85R)	
IC402	8-759-058-58	s IC TCT504U(TE85R)	
IC403	8-759-058-58	s IC SN74HCT14N	
IC404	8-759-300-71	s IC BD14053BPP	
IC405	8-759-009-06	s IC MC14052B	
IC406	8-759-906-53	s IC TL062CFS	
IC407	8-759-908-92	s IC TL084CNS	
IC408	8-759-004-00	s IC MC14053B	
IC410	8-759-058-62	s IC TCT504U(TE85R)	
IC413	8-759-058-62	s IC TCT504U(TE85R)	
IC414	8-759-082-60	s IC TCT566U	
IC415	8-759-081-88	s IC TL082M	
IC416	8-759-009-06	s IC MC14052B	
IC417	8-759-058-62	s IC TCT504U(TE85R)	
IC418	8-759-082-58	s IC TCT566U	
IC419	8-759-058-58	s IC TCT504U(TE85R)	
IC420	8-759-082-60	s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	
IC421	8-759-082-60	s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	
IC422	8-759-058-62	s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	
IC423	8-759-300-71	s IC BD14053BPP	
IC424	8-759-058-62	s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	
IC425	8-759-058-62	s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	
IC426	8-759-058-62	s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W	
IC427	8-759-435-27	s IC M62352CP-B1	
IC428	8-759-009-05	s IC MC14051BF	
IC429	8-759-551-68	s IC MC60021FP	
IC430	8-759-078-75	s IC UPD0453CF-610	
IC431	8-759-635-27	s IC M62352CP-E1	
IC432	8-759-082-61	s IC MC14053BP	
IC433	8-759-058-64	s IC TCT522U(TE85R)	
IC439	8-759-049-98	s IC SN74HCT14N	
IC440	8-759-058-64	s IC TCT522U(TE85R)	
IC441	8-759-058-58	s IC TCT524U(TE85R)	
IC442	8-729-117-32	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1717	
IC443	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC444	8-729-117-32	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1717	
IC445	8-729-117-32	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1717	
IC446	8-729-117-32	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1717	
IC447	8-729-117-32	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1717	
IC448	8-729-127-83	s TRANSISTOR XPE501	
IC449	8-729-127-83	s TRANSISTOR XPE501	
IC450	8-729-127-83	s TRANSISTOR XPE501	
IC451	8-729-127-83	s TRANSISTOR XPE501	
IC452	8-729-127-83	s TRANSISTOR XPE501	
IC453	8-729-127-83	s TRANSISTOR XPE501	
IC454	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC455	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC456	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC457	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC458	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC459	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC460	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC461	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC462	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC463	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC464	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC465	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC466	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC467	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC468	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC469	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC470	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC471	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC472	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC473	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC474	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC475	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC476	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC477	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC478	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC479	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC480	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC481	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC482	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC483	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC484	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC485	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC486	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC487	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC488	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC489	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC490	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC491	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC492	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC493	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC494	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC495	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC496	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC497	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC498	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC499	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC500	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC501	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC502	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC503	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC504	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC505	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC506	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC507	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC508	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC509	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC510	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC511	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC512	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC513	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC514	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC515	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC516	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC517	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC518	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC519	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC520	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC521	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC522	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC523	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC524	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC525	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC526	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC527	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
IC528	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1	

(AT-97 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

R486 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
 R487 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
 R488 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R489 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
 R491 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W

R492 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
 R493 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
 R494 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.88 5% 1/16W
 R495 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R496 1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W

R497 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
 R498 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R499 1-216-831-11 s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W
 R500 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
 R501 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R504 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
 R505 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
 R507 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
 R508 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
 R509 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W

R510 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
 R513 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W
 R514 1-216-842-11 s METAL, CHIP 56K 5% 1/16W
 R515 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
 R516 1-216-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W

R517 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W
 R518 1-216-842-11 s METAL, CHIP 56K 5% 1/16W
 R519 1-216-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W
 R520 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
 R521 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W

R522 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R523 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R524 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R525 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R526 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R527 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
 R528 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
 R529 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
 R530 1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
 R531 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W

R532 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
 R533 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R535 1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R536 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R537 1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W

R538 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R539 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R540 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R541 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R542 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

R543 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R544 1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
 R545 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W
 R546 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R547 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W

R548 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R549 1-218-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W
 R550 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R551 1-218-714-11 s METAL 8.2K 0.50% 1/16W

(AT-97 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

R552 1-218-714-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 0.50% 1/16W
 R553 1-218-714-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 0.50% 1/16W
 R554 1-216-844-11 s METAL, CHIP 82K 5% 1/16W
 R555 1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W
 R556 1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

R557 1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W
 R558 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
 R559 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
 R560 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W
 R561 1-216-823-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W

R563 1-216-836-11 s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W
 R564 1-216-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W
 R565 1-216-824-11 s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W
 R566 1-216-840-11 s METAL, CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W
 R570 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W

R571 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W
 R572 1-216-830-11 s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W
 R573 1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
 R574 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
 R575 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W

R576 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
 R577 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
 R578 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
 R581 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

SW401 1-762-078-11 s SWITCH, SLIDE
 SW402 1-572-018-11 s SWITCH, SLIDE

I401 1-577-110-11 s VIBRATOR, CRYSTAL 20.0MHz

CN-1137 BOARD

Ref. No.	or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
lpc	A-8272-344-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, CN-1137	
C601	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C602	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C603	1-162-966-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V	
C604	1-162-966-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V	
C605	1-162-966-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V	
C606	1-162-966-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V	
C607	1-162-966-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V	
C608	1-135-159-21	s TANTALUM CHIP 10uF 10% 20V	
C609	1-107-689-21	s TANTALUM 1uF 10% 35V	
C610	1-162-927-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V	
C611	1-162-966-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V	
C612	1-162-966-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V	
C613	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C614	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C615	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C616	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C617	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C618	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C619	1-104-752-31	s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 6.3V	
C620	1-162-974-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 50V	
C621	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	
C622	1-164-346-11	s CERAMIC 1uF 15V	
C623	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V	
C624	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C625	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C626	1-162-970-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V	
C627	1-162-970-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V	
C628	1-162-970-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V	
C629	1-162-970-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V	
CN606	1-774-672-11	o CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 42P	
D601	8-719-510-30	s DIODE D2FL20	
D602	8-719-017-07	s DIODE 02DZ5.6-TPH3	
D603	8-719-123-76	s THYRISTOR 03P4J	
D604	8-719-123-76	s THYRISTOR 03P4J	
F601	Δ1-576-213-11	s FUSE, CHIP 1.6A 125V	
F602	Δ1-576-213-11	s FUSE, CHIP 1.6A 125V	
FB601	1-500-215-11	s BEAD, FERRITE (CHIP)	
FB602	1-500-215-11	s BEAD, FERRITE (CHIP)	
FB603	1-500-215-11	s BEAD, FERRITE (CHIP)	
FB604	1-500-215-11	s BEAD, FERRITE (CHIP)	
IC601	8-759-082-61	s IC TC4W53FU	
IC602	8-759-066-59	s IC TC74HC4053AHS	
IC603	8-759-066-59	s IC TC74HC4053AHS	
IC604	8-759-075-66	s IC TA75S01F	
L601	1-410-997-31	s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH	
L602	1-410-997-31	s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH	
L603	1-412-010-41	s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH	
Q601	8-729-104-25	s TRANSISTOR 2SB804-AV	
Q602	8-729-117-32	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177	
Q603	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
R602	1-218-851-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 0.50% 1/16W	
R603	1-218-698-11	s METAL 1.8K 0.50% 1/16W	
R604	1-218-856-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.4K 0.50% 1/16W	
R605	1-218-723-11	s METAL 20K 0.50% 1/16W	
R606	1-218-883-11	s METAL, CHIP 33K 0.50% 1/16W	

(CN-1137 BOARD)

Ref. No.	or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
R607	1-218-692-11	s METAL 1K 0.50% 1/16W	
R608	1-218-716-11	s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W	
R609	1-216-840-11	s METAL CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W	
R610	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R611	1-216-809-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R612	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R613	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R614	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R615	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R616	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R617	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R618	1-216-809-11	s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W	
R619	1-216-809-11	s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W	
R620	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R621	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R622	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R623	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R624	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R625	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R626	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R627	1-216-839-11	s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W	
R628	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R629	1-216-839-11	s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W	
R630	1-216-839-11	s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W	
R631	1-216-837-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W	
R632	1-216-837-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W	
R633	1-216-837-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W	
R634	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R635	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R636	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R637	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R638	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	
R639	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W	
R640	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R641	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R642	1-216-830-11	s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W	
R643	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R644	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	
R645	1-216-839-11	s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W	
R646	1-216-839-11	s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W	
SM601	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL	
SM602	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL	
SM603	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL	
SM604	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL	
SM605	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL	
SM606	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL	
R651	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0-0HM	
R652	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0-0HM	
SM601	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL	
SM602	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL	
SM603	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL	
SM604	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL	
SM605	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL	
SM606	1-572-473-11	s SWITCH, TACTIL	
D-6			

DXC-950/970MD
DXC-950P

HN-220 BOARDRef. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Descriptionlpc A-8272-345-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, HN-220
CNI 1-695-324-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 42P**IF-518 BOARD**Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

lpc A-8272-334-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, IF-518
[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
lpc A-8272-354-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, IF-518P
[for DXC-950P]

C200 1-110-569-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 6.3V
C201 1-110-569-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 6.3V
C202 1-104-914-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 20% 16V
C203 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C204 1-110-569-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 6.3V

C205 1-110-569-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 6.3V
C206 1-126-392-11 s ELECT., CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
C207 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 16V
C208 1-126-391-11 s ELECT., CHIP 47uF 20% 6.3V
C210 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V

C211 1-126-396-11 s ELECT., CHIP 47uF 20% 16V
C212 1-104-752-11 s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 6.3V
C213 1-162-911-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 6PF 50V
C214 1-104-823-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 16V
C215 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

C216 1-162-908-11 s CERAMIC 3PF 0.25PF 50V
[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
C216 1-162-909-11 s CERAMIC 4PF 0.25PF 50V
[for DXC-950P]
C217 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 16V
C218 1-162-974-11 s CERAMIC 0.01uF 50V
C219 1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V
[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

C219 1-162-922-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 39PF 5% 50V
[for DXC-950P]
C220 1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
C221 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 16V
C222 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C223 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

C224 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 10V
C225 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 10V
C226 1-162-974-11 s CERAMIC 0.01uF 50V
C228 1-107-689-21 s TANTALUM 1uF 10% 35V
C229 1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V

C230 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V
C232 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V
C233 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V
C234 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V
C236 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V

C238 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C239 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V
C240 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V
C241 1-104-752-11 s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 6.3V
C242 1-104-752-11 s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 6.3V

C243 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C244 1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V
C245 1-162-905-11 s CERAMIC 1PF 0.25PF 50V
C246 1-104-913-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 16V
C247 1-104-752-11 s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 6.3V

C248 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C249 1-104-752-11 s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 6.3V
C250 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C252 1-104-913-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 16V
C253 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V

C254 1-104-752-11 s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 6.3V

(IF-518 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

C258	1-104-752-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 33uF 20% 6.3V
C259	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C261	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C263	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C264	1-110-569-11 s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 6.3V
C266	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C267	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C268	1-104-752-11 s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 6.3V
C269	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C270	1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

C270	1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V [for DXC-950P]
C271	1-162-925-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 68PF 5% 50V [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
C271	1-162-920-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 27PF 5% 50V [for DXC-950P]
C272	1-162-921-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
C272	1-162-917-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 15PF 5% 50V [for DXC-950P]

C277	1-162-916-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 12PF 5% 50V
CN200	1-569-607-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P
CN201	1-569-607-11 s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P
IC200	8-759-058-62 s IC TC7508RF (TE85R)
IC201	8-759-082-55 s IC TC7W00FU
IC202	8-759-258-43 s IC LT1253CS8-E2
IC203	8-759-082-61 s IC TC4W53FU
IC204	8-752-332-69 s IC CXL5504M
IC205	8-759-260-44 s IC LT1254CS-E2
IC206	8-759-066-59 s IC TC74HC4053AFS
IC207	8-759-066-59 s IC TC74HC4053AHS
IC208	8-759-260-44 s IC LT1254CS-E2
IC209	8-759-058-64 s IC TC7532FU (TE85R)

L200	1-412-792-41 s INDUCTOR 22uH
L201	1-412-792-41 s INDUCTOR 22uH
L202	1-412-792-41 s INDUCTOR 22uH
L203	1-412-792-41 s INDUCTOR 22uH
L204	1-412-792-41 s INDUCTOR 22uH
L205	1-412-792-41 s INDUCTOR 22uH
L206	1-412-792-41 s INDUCTOR 22uH
L207	1-410-656-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 150uH [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
L207	1-410-655-31 s INDUCTOR CHIP 120uH [for DXC-950P]
L208	1-412-010-41 s INDUCTOR 22uH

L209	1-412-792-41 s INDUCTOR 22uH
L210	1-414-194-11 s INDUCTOR 33uH
L211	1-414-194-11 s INDUCTOR 33uH
L212	1-414-194-11 s INDUCTOR 33uH
L213	1-414-194-11 s INDUCTOR 33uH
L214	1-412-808-21 s INDUCTOR 47uH
L216	1-412-798-11 s INDUCTOR 68uH [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
L216	1-410-386-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 27uH [for DXC-950P]
L217	1-412-798-11 s INDUCTOR 68uH [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
L217	1-410-386-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 27uH [for DXC-950P]

Q200	8-729-429-57 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q201	8-729-429-57 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q

(IF-518 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

Q202	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q203	8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
Q204	8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
Q205	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q206	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q207	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q208	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q209	8-729-427-83 s TRANSISTOR XP6501
Q210	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q211	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q

Q212	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q213	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q214	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q215	8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
Q216	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q217	8-729-425-76 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4627-D(TXE)
Q219	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q222	8-729-425-76 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4627-D(TXE)
Q223	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q224	8-729-427-74 s TRANSISTOR XP4601

Q225	8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
Q228	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q229	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q230	8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
Q231	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q232	8-729-926-19 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
Q233	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q234	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q235	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q236	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q237	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q238	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q239	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q240	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q241	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q

Q242	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q243	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q244	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q245	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q247	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q248	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q249	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q250	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q251	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q252	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q

Q253	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q254	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q256	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q257	8-729-429-67 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q
Q258	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
Q259	8-729-429-63 s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q
R200	1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
R201	1-216-841-11 s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
R202	1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
R203	1-216-828-11 s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
R204	1-216-838-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 5% 1/16W

R205	1-216-833-11 s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R206	1-216-839-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W

DXC-950/970MD
DXC-950P

(IF-518 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

R207 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
 R208 1-216-805-11 s METAL CHIP 47.5% 1/16W
 R210 1-216-835-11 s METAL CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
 R211 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
 R212 1-216-805-11 s METAL CHIP 47.5% 1/16W

R213 1-216-827-11 s METAL CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
 R214 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
 R215 1-216-809-11 s METAL CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
 R216 1-216-841-11 s METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
 R218 1-216-835-11 s METAL CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W

R219 1-216-819-11 s METAL CHIP 680 5% 1/16W
 R220 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R221 1-216-823-11 s METAL CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W
 R222 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R223 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R224 1-216-820-11 s METAL CHIP 820 5% 1/16W
 [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R224 1-216-818-11 s METAL CHIP 560 5% 1/16W
 [for DXC-950P]

R225 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
 R226 1-216-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W
 R227 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R228 1-216-823-11 s METAL CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W

R229 1-216-819-11 s METAL CHIP 680 5% 1/16W

R230 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R231 1-216-820-11 s METAL CHIP 820 5% 1/16W
 [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R231 1-216-818-11 s METAL CHIP 560 5% 1/16W
 [for DXC-950P]

R233 1-216-817-11 s METAL CHIP 470 5% 1/16W

R234 1-216-740-11 s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W

R235 1-216-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W

R236 1-216-739-11 s METAL 91K 0.50% 1/16W

R237 1-216-818-11 s METAL CHIP 560 5% 1/16W

R238 1-216-817-11 s METAL 5.6K 0.50% 1/16W

R239 1-216-889-11 s METAL CHIP 56K 0.50% 1/16W

R240 1-216-824-11 s METAL CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W

R241 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R242 1-216-702-11 s METAL 2.7K 0.50% 1/16W

R243 1-216-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W

R244 1-216-825-11 s METAL 2.2K 5% 1/16W

R246 1-216-883-11 s METAL CHIP 33K 0.50% 1/16W
 [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R246 1-216-732-11 s METAL 47K 0.50% 1/16W
 [for DXC-950P]

R247 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R248 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R249 1-216-827-11 s METAL CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W

R250 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R251 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R252 1-216-857-11 s METAL CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W

R253 1-216-827-11 s METAL CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W

R255 1-216-820-11 s METAL CHIP 820 5% 1/16W

R257 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R258 1-216-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W

R259 1-216-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W

(IF-518 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

R265 1-216-809-11 s METAL CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
 R266 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R268 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R272 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R273 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R274 1-216-837-11 s METAL CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
 R275 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R276 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R277 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R280 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R283 1-216-826-11 s METAL CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
 R284 1-216-834-11 s METAL CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W
 R285 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R286 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
 R289 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

R290 1-216-830-11 s METAL CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W
 R291 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R292 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R293 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R295 1-216-835-11 s METAL CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W

R296 1-218-688-11 s METAL 680 0.50% 1/16W
 R299 1-216-826-11 s METAL CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
 R300 1-216-834-11 s METAL CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W
 R301 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R302 1-218-688-11 s METAL 680 0.50% 1/16W

R303 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R304 1-218-688-11 s METAL 680 0.50% 1/16W
 R306 1-218-688-11 s METAL 680 0.50% 1/16W
 R307 1-216-808-11 s METAL CHIP 82 5% 1/16W
 R308 1-216-789-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2 5% 1/16W

R309 1-216-789-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2 5% 1/16W
 R310 1-216-830-11 s METAL CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W
 R311 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R312 1-218-688-11 s METAL 680 0.50% 1/16W
 R314 1-216-835-11 s METAL CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W

R315 1-216-826-11 s METAL CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
 R316 1-216-824-11 s METAL CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W
 R317 1-218-720-11 s METAL 15K 0.50% 1/16W
 R318 1-218-844-11 s METAL CHIP 750 0.50% 1/16W
 R319 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R320 1-218-873-11 s METAL CHIP 12K 0.50% 1/16W
 R321 1-216-830-11 s METAL CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W
 R322 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R323 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R324 1-216-864-11 s METAL CHIP 0-0HM

R325 1-216-809-11 s METAL CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
 R326 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R327 1-216-835-11 s METAL CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
 R328 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R329 1-216-823-11 s METAL CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W

R330 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R331 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
 R332 1-216-835-11 s METAL CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
 R333 1-216-809-11 s METAL CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
 R334 1-216-839-11 s METAL CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W

R335 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R336 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R337 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

R338 1-216-809-11 s METAL CHIP 100 5% 1/16W

DXC-950/970MD

DXC-950P

(IF-518 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

R339	1-216-835-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R340	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R341	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R342	1-216-826-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
R343	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R344	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R345	1-216-817-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R346	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R347	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R349	1-216-816-11	s METAL, CHIP 680 5% 1/16W
R350	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R352	1-216-835-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R353	1-216-835-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R355	1-216-835-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R356	1-216-819-11	s METAL, CHIP 680 5% 1/16W
R357	1-216-819-11	s METAL, CHIP 680 5% 1/16W
R358	1-216-835-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R359	1-216-819-11	s METAL, CHIP 680 5% 1/16W
R360	1-216-817-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R361	1-216-819-11	s METAL, CHIP 680 5% 1/16W
R362	1-216-817-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R363	1-216-817-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R364	1-218-844-11	s METAL, CHIP 750 0.50% 1/16W
R365	1-216-835-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R366	1-216-819-11	s METAL, CHIP 680 5% 1/16W
R367	1-216-817-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R368	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R369	1-216-809-11	s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
R370	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R371	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R372	1-218-856-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.4K 0.50% 1/16W
R373	1-216-835-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R374	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R375	1-216-834-11	s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
R376	1-216-835-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R377	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R378	1-216-809-11	s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
R379	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R380	1-216-817-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R381	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R382	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R383	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R384	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R385	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R386	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R387	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R396	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R397	1-216-809-11	s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
R398	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R399	1-216-809-11	s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
R400	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R401	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R402	1-216-822-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W
R403	1-216-831-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W
R404	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
RV200	1-225-169-11	s RES, ADJ, METAL 1K
RV201	1-241-833-11	s RES, ADJ, METAL 10K
RV203	1-241-828-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 500
RV204	1-241-828-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 500

(IF-518 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

RV205	1-241-828-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 500
RV206	1-241-828-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 500
RV207	1-225-171-11	s RES, ADJ, METAL 5K
RV208	1-225-170-11	s RES, ADJ, METAL 3K
RV209	1-241-828-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 500
RV210	1-241-828-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 500
RV211	1-241-828-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 500
RV212	1-241-828-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 500
RV213	1-241-828-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 500
RV214	1-241-828-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 500

MB-613 BOARD

Ref. No.	or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
lpc	A-8272-341-A	o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, MB-613	
C501	1-128-528-11	s ELECT 470uF 20V 25V	
C502	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C503	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C505	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C506	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C507	1-162-919-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V	
C508	1-162-966-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V	
C509	1-135-323-11	s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V	
C510	1-162-966-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.0022uF 10% 50V	
C511	1-115-200-91	s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 20V	
C512	1-115-200-91	s TANTALUM 20uF 20V	
C513	1-107-496-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V	
C514	1-107-496-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 20% 16V	
C515	1-128-528-11	s ELECT 470uF 20V 25V	
C516	1-126-168-11	s ELECT 1000uF 25% 6.3V	
C517	1-104-823-11	s TANTALUM 47uF 20% 16V	
C518	1-135-215-21	s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 16V	
C519	1-104-752-11	s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 6.3V	
C520	1-162-910-11	s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V	
C521	1-135-215-21	s CERAMIC 6.8uF 20% 16V	
C522	1-104-752-11	s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 6.3V	
C523	1-162-912-11	s CERAMIC 7PF 0.5PF 50V	
C524	1-135-215-21	s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 16V	
C525	1-104-752-11	s TANTALUM 33uF 20% 6.3V	
C526	1-162-910-11	s CERAMIC 5PF 0.25PF 50V	
C530	1-104-563-11	s FILM 0.1uF 5% 16V	
C531	1-135-323-11	s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V	
C532	1-135-323-11	s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 35V	
C533	1-128-528-11	s ELECT 470uF 20% 25V	
CNS01	1-691-942-31	o CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 30P	
CNS02	1-568-334-61	s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 16P	
CNS03	1-568-338-11	s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P	
CNS04	1-568-338-11	s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P	
CNS05	1-568-338-11	s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P	
CNS06	1-568-338-11	s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P	
CNS07	1-691-942-31	o CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 30P	
CNS08	1-565-140-06	s CONNECTOR, STRAIGHT 7P, MALE	
CNS09	1-568-334-61	s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 16P	
CNS10	1-568-338-11	s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P	
CNS11	1-568-338-11	s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P	
CNS12	1-766-559-21	s CONNECTOR, FPC/FPC (NON-ZIF) 22P	
CNS13	1-774-674-11	s HOUSING, FPC/FPC 20P	
D501	8-719-017-33	s DIODE 02DZ20-TPH3	
D502	8-719-421-67	s DIODE MA132WR	
FL501	1-233-499-11	s FILTER, LC TRAP 14.3MHz	
FL502	1-233-499-11	s FILTER, LC TRAP 14.3MHz	
FL503	1-233-499-11	s FILTER, LC TRAP 14.3MHz	
IC501	8-759-050-82	s IC SN74HC04APW-E05	
IC502	8-759-049-55	s IC SN74HCO04PW-E20	
IC503	8-759-076-06	s IC TL064CPW	
IC504	8-759-058-55	s IC TC7502FU-TE85R	
L501	1-412-026-11	s INDUCTOR CHIP 1uH	
L502	1-410-997-31	s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH	
L503	1-410-997-31	s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH	
L504	1-410-997-31	s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH	
L505	1-410-997-31	s INDUCTOR CHIP 2.2uH	

(MB-613 BOARD)

Ref. No.	or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
L507	1-412-032-11	s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH	
L508	1-412-032-11	s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH	
L509	1-412-030-11	s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH	
FU501	1-473-508-11	s CONVERTER, DC-DC	
Q501	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q502	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q503	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q504	8-729-118-58	s TRANSISTOR 2SK852-X4	
Q505	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q506	8-729-427-83	s TRANSISTOR XP5501	
Q507	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q508	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q509	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q510	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q511	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q512	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q513	8-729-427-83	s TRANSISTOR XP5501	
Q514	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q515	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q516	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q517	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q518	8-729-118-58	s TRANSISTOR 2SK852-X4	
Q519	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q520	8-729-427-83	s TRANSISTOR XP5501	
Q521	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q522	8-729-427-83	s TRANSISTOR XP5501	
Q523	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q524	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q525	8-729-118-58	s TRANSISTOR 2SK852-X4	
Q526	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q527	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
R501	1-216-003-11	s METAL, CHIP 12.5% 1/10W	
R502	1-216-003-11	s METAL, CHIP 12.5% 1/10W	
R503	1-216-003-11	s METAL, CHIP 12.5% 1/10W	
R504	1-216-003-11	s METAL, CHIP 12.5% 1/10W	
R505	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R506	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R507	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	
R509	1-216-840-11	s METAL, CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W	
R510	1-216-828-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W	
R511	1-216-815-11	s METAL, CHIP 330 5K 1/16W	
R512	1-216-845-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W	
R513	1-216-824-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W	
R514	1-216-828-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W	
R515	1-216-832-11	s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W	
R516	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W	
R517	1-216-850-11	s METAL, CHIP 270K 5% 1/16W	
R518	1-216-842-11	s METAL, CHIP 620 0.5% 1/16W	
R519	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R520	1-216-826-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W	
R521	1-216-846-11	s METAL, CHIP 910 0.5% 1/16W	
R522	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	
R523	1-216-700-11	s METAL 2.2K 0.5% 1/16W	
R524	1-216-722-11	s METAL 18K 0.5% 1/16W	
R525	1-216-828-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W	
R526	1-216-692-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.5% 1/16W	
R527	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	

(MB-613 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

R528 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R530 1-216-840-11 s METAL CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W
 R531 1-216-828-11 s METAL CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
 R532 1-216-820-11 s METAL CHIP 820 5% 1/16W
 R533 1-216-845-11 s METAL CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W

R534 1-216-824-11 s METAL CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W
 R535 1-216-828-11 s METAL CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
 R536 1-216-832-11 s METAL CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W
 R537 1-216-827-11 s METAL CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
 R538 1-216-826-11 s METAL CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W

R539 1-216-823-11 s METAL CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W
 R540 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R541 1-216-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.5% 1/16W
 R542 1-216-722-11 s METAL 18K 0.5% 1/16W
 R543 1-216-828-11 s METAL CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W

R544 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R546 1-216-840-11 s METAL CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W
 R547 1-216-828-11 s METAL CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
 R548 1-216-815-11 s METAL CHIP 330 5% 1/16W
 R549 1-216-845-11 s METAL CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W

R550 1-216-824-11 s METAL CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W
 R551 1-216-828-11 s METAL CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
 R552 1-216-832-11 s METAL CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W
 R553 1-216-827-11 s METAL CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
 R554 1-216-850-11 s METAL CHIP 270K 5% 1/16W

R555 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R556 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R557 1-216-826-11 s METAL CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
 R558 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R559 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R560 1-216-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.5% 1/16W
 R561 1-216-722-11 s METAL 18K 0.5% 1/16W
 R562 1-216-828-11 s METAL CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
 R563 1-216-841-11 s METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
 R564 1-216-841-11 s METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W

R565 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R570 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R571 1-216-827-11 s METAL CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
 R572 1-216-841-11 s METAL CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
 R573 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

R574 1-216-827-11 s METAL CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
 R575 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R576 1-216-831-11 s METAL CHIP 6.8R 5% 1/16W
 R577 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
 R578 1-216-845-11 s METAL CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W

R579 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
 R580 1-216-845-11 s METAL CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
 R581 1-216-845-11 s METAL CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
 R582 1-216-864-11 s METAL CHIP 0-0HM
 R584 1-216-295-00 s METAL CHIP 0-0HM

R585 1-216-864-11 s METAL CHIP 0-0HM
 R586 1-216-864-11 s METAL CHIP 0-0HM
 R588 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1R 5% 1/16W
 R589 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1R 5% 1/16W

RV501 1-225-169-11 s RES. ADJ. METAL 1K
 RV502 1-225-169-11 s RES. ADJ. METAL 1K
 RV503 1-225-169-11 s RES. ADJ. METAL 1K

PR-215 BOARD

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

Ipc A-8272-333-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PR-215
 [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
 Ipc A-8272-351-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, PR-215P
 [for DXC-950P]

C2 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C3 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C4 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C6 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C10 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

C11 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
 C12 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C13 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C20 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
 C21 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

C22 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C23 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
 C24 1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V
 C25 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
 C26 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V

C27 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
 C28 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C29 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
 C30 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 10V
 C31 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 10V

C32 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 10V
 C33 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 10V
 C34 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 10V
 C35 1-104-852-11 s TANTALUM 22uF 20% 10V
 C36 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 16V

C37 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 16V
 C38 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 16V
 C41 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C42 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C43 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V

C44 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
 C45 1-107-687-11 s TANTAL 3.3uF 20% 20V
 C46 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
 C47 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
 C48 1-111-253-11 s TANTALUM 100uF 20% 6.3V

C49 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
 C50 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
 C51 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
 C52 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
 C53 1-111-253-11 s TANTALUM 100uF 20% 6.3V

C54 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C55 1-110-569-11 s TANTAL 47uF 20% 6.3V
 C56 1-107-687-11 s TANTAL 3.3uF 20% 20V
 C57 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C58 1-107-686-11 s TANTAL 4.7uF 20% 16V

C59 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C60 1-107-686-11 s TANTAL 4.7uF 20% 16V
 C62 1-107-687-11 s TANTAL 3.3uF 20% 20V
 C64 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
 C65 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V

C66 1-110-569-11 s TANTAL 47uF 20% 6.3V
 C67 1-104-913-11 s TANTAL 10uF 20% 16V
 C68 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
 C70 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
 C71 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V

DXC-950/970MD
DXC-950P

(PR-215 BOARD)

Ref. No.	or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
C72	1	1-135-177-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
C74	1	1-135-177-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
C75	1	1-135-177-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
C76	1	1-135-177-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
C78	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C79	1	1-110-569-11	s TANTAL 47uF 20% 6.3V
C80	1	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C81	1	1-107-687-11	s TANTAL 3.3uF 20% 20V
C82	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C83	1	1-162-921-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V

C84	1	1-162-921-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V
C85	1	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C86	1	1-162-927-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C87	1	1-107-686-11	s TANTAL 4.7uF 20% 16V
C88	1	1-104-852-11	s TANTAL 22uF 20% 10V
C89	1	1-104-913-11	s TANTAL 10uF 20% 16V
C90	1	1-107-686-11	s TANTAL 4.7uF 20% 16V
C91	1	1-104-913-11	s TANTAL 10uF 20% 16V
C92	1	1-162-921-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V
C93	1	1-162-921-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 33PF 5% 50V
C94	1	1-162-925-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 68PF 5% 50V
C95	1	1-110-569-11	s TANTAL 47uF 20% 6.3V
C96	1	1-162-927-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C97	1	1-104-852-11	s TANTAL 22uF 20% 10V
C98	1	1-107-686-11	s TANTAL 4.7uF 20% 16V

C99	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C100	1	1-162-927-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C101	1	1-162-970-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
C102	1	1-162-970-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
C103	1	1-162-927-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V [for DXC-950, D XC-970MD]

C103	1	1-162-925-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 68PF 5% 50V [for DXC-950P]
------	---	--------------	-----------------------------------------------

C105	1	1-107-688-11	s TANTALUM 1.5uF 20% 25V
C107	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C108	1	1-162-920-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 27PF 5% 50V
C109	1	1-162-920-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 27PF 5% 50V

C110	1	1-164-315-11	s CERAMIC 470PF 5% 50V
C111	1	1-162-927-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C112	1	1-104-913-11	s TANTAL 10uF 20% 16V
C113	1	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C114	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V

C115	1	1-104-752-11	s TANTAL 33uF 20% 6.3V
C116	1	1-135-177-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
C117	1	1-107-687-11	s TANTAL 3.3uF 20% 20V
C118	1	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C119	1	1-110-569-11	s TANTAL 47uF 20% 6.3V

C120	1	1-107-687-11	s TANTAL 3.3uF 20% 20V
C121	1	1-107-687-11	s TANTAL 3.3uF 20% 20V
C122	1	1-107-687-11	s TANTAL 3.3uF 20% 20V
C123	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C124	1	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

C125	1	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C126	1	1-162-916-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 12PF 5% 50V
C127	1	1-110-569-11	s TANTAL 47uF 20% 6.3V
C128	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V [for DXC-950P]

C129	1	1-104-913-11	s TANTAL 10uF 20% 16V
C130	1	1-104-852-11	s TANTAL 22uF 20% 10V

(PR-215 BOARD)

Ref. No.	or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
C132	1	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C133	1	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C134	1	1-135-177-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
C135	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C136	1	1-104-913-11	s TANTAL 10uF 20% 16V
C137	1	1-162-918-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 18PF 5% 50V
C138	1	1-162-918-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 18PF 5% 50V
C139	1	1-162-918-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 18PF 5% 50V
C140	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C141	1	1-104-852-11	s TANTAL 22uF 20% 10V

C142	1	1-164-914-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 22uF 20% 16V
C143	1	1-135-177-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
C144	1	1-135-177-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
C145	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C146	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V

C147	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C148	1	1-135-179-21	s TANTALUM 2.2uF 20% 16V
C149	1	1-135-179-21	s TANTALUM 2.2uF 20% 16V
C150	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C151	1	1-110-569-11	s TANTAL 47uF 20% 6.3V

C152	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C153	1	1-107-687-11	s TANTAL 3.3uF 20% 20V
C154	1	1-107-687-11	s TANTAL 3.3uF 20% 20V
C155	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C156	1	1-104-851-11	s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V

CN1	1	1-568-366-41	s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 16P
CN2	1	1-569-607-11	s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P
CN3	1	1-569-607-11	s CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 24P

D1	8-719-421-67	s DIODE MA132WK
----	--------------	-----------------

D2	8-719-421-67	s DIODE MA132WK
----	--------------	-----------------

D3	8-719-421-67	s DIODE MA132WK
----	--------------	-----------------

D4	8-719-421-67	s DIODE MA132WK
----	--------------	-----------------

D5	8-719-421-67	s DIODE MA132WK
----	--------------	-----------------

D6	8-719-421-67	s DIODE MA132WK
----	--------------	-----------------

DL1	1-415-730-21	s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS
-----	--------------	------------------------

DL2	1-415-730-21	s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS
-----	--------------	------------------------

DL3	1-415-730-21	s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS
-----	--------------	------------------------

DL4	1-415-864-21	s DELAY LINE, LC
-----	--------------	------------------

DL5	1-415-763-21	s DELAY LINE, LC
-----	--------------	------------------

DL6	1-415-730-21	s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS
-----	--------------	------------------------

DL7	1-415-730-21	s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS
-----	--------------	------------------------

DL8	1-415-730-21	s DELAY LINE, LC 100nS
-----	--------------	------------------------

FL1	1-239-212-21	s FILTER, BANDPASS
-----	--------------	--------------------

FL1	1-239-211-21	s FILTER, BANDPASS [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
-----	--------------	---------------------------------------------

FL1	1-239-211-21	s FILTER, BANDPASS [for DXC-950P]
-----	--------------	-----------------------------------

IC1	8-759-066-59	s IC TC74HC4053AFS
-----	--------------	--------------------

IC2	8-759-076-06	s IC TL064CPW
-----	--------------	---------------

IC6	8-759-082-60	s IC TC7566FU
-----	--------------	---------------

IC8	8-759-082-60	s IC TC7566FU
-----	--------------	---------------

IC12	8-759-082-58	s IC TL7068FU [for DXC-950P]
------	--------------	------------------------------

IC13	8-759-173-16	s IC TL062CPW
------	--------------	---------------

IC14	8-759-079-60	s IC TC74HC32PS(EL)
------	--------------	---------------------

IC15	8-759-288-20	s IC CXD9294
------	--------------	--------------

IC16	8-759-059-00	s IC UPC2372ACK
------	--------------	-----------------

IC17	8-759-635-27	s IC M62352GP-E1
------	--------------	------------------

IC18	8-759-635-27	s IC M62352GP-E1
------	--------------	------------------

IC19	8-759-635-27	s IC M62352GP-E1
------	--------------	------------------

(PR-215 BOARD)

Ref. No.	or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
IC20	8-759-906-59	s IC CX22017	
IC21	8-759-058-58	s IC TC7504FU(TE85R)	
IC22	8-752-056-59	s IC CXA1592R	
IC23	8-759-058-58	s IC TC7504FU(TE85R)	
IC24	8-759-079-52	s IC TC74VHC08FS(EL)	
IC25	8-759-079-52	s IC TC74VHC08FS(EL) [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]	
IC26	8-759-271-18	s IC NJM1496V	
L1	1-414-119-11	s INDUCTOR 22uH	
L2	1-414-119-11	s INDUCTOR 22uH	
L3	1-414-119-11	s INDUCTOR 22uH	
L4	1-412-030-11	s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH	
L8	1-414-119-11	s INDUCTOR 22uH	
L9	1-414-119-11	s INDUCTOR 22uH	
L10	1-414-119-11	s INDUCTOR 22uH	
L11	1-412-034-11	s INDUCTOR CHIP 330uH	
L12	1-412-034-11	s INDUCTOR CHIP 330uH	
L13	1-412-030-11	s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH	
L14	1-414-119-11	s INDUCTOR 22uH	
L15	1-412-030-11	s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH	
L16	1-414-119-11	s INDUCTOR 22uH	
L17	1-414-119-11	s INDUCTOR 22uH	
LV1	1-414-071-21	s COIL, VAR	
Q1	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q2	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q3	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q4	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q5	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q6	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q7	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q8	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q12	8-729-429-98	s TRANSISTOR XP1401	
Q13	8-729-427-83	s TRANSISTOR XP6501	
Q14	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q15	8-729-427-74	s TRANSISTOR XP4601	
Q16	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q17	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q18	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q19	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q20	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q21	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q22	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q23	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q24	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q25	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q26	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q27	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q28	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q29	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q30	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q31	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q32	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q33	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q34	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q35	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q36	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q37	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q38	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	

(PR-215 BOARD)

Ref. No.	or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
Q39	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q40	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q41	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q42	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q43	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q44	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q48	8-729-144-56	s TRANSISTOR 2SC3617	
Q49	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6	
Q50	8-729-117-32	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177	
Q51	8-729-117-32	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177	
Q52	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q53	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q54	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q55	8-729-427-83	s TRANSISTOR XP6501	
Q56	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q57	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q58	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q59	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q60	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q61	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q62	8-729-427-83	s TRANSISTOR XP6501	
Q63	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q64	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q65	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q66	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q67	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q68	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q69	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q70	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q71	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q72	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q73	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q74	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q75	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q76	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q77	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q78	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q79	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q80	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q81	8-729-429-67	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1791-Q	
Q82	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q83	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q84	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q85	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
Q86	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q87	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q88	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q89	8-729-429-63	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4656-Q	
Q90	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q	
R1	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R2	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	
R5	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W	
R6	1-216-828-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W	
R7	1-216-831-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W	
R8	1-216-831-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W	
R9	1-216-831-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W	
R10	1-216-831-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W	
R11	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R12	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W	
R13	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W	

DXC-950/970MD
DXC-950P

(PR-215 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
R20	1-216-837-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
R22	1-216-845-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
R23	1-216-845-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
R24	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R25	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R26	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R27	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R28	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R29	1-216-845-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
R30	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R31	1-216-845-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
R32	1-216-831-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W
R33	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R34	1-216-832-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R35	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R36	1-216-830-11	s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W
R37	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R38	1-216-828-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
R39	1-216-828-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
R40	1-216-818-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W
R41	1-216-818-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W
R42	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R43	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R44	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R45	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R47	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R48	1-216-831-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W
R49	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R50	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R51	1-216-828-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
R52	1-216-828-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
R53	1-216-818-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W
R54	1-216-818-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W
R55	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R56	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R57	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R58	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R59	1-216-831-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W
R60	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R61	1-216-831-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W
R62	1-216-808-11	s METAL, CHIP 82 5% 1/16W
R63	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R64	1-216-828-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
R65	1-216-828-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.9K 5% 1/16W
R66	1-216-818-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W
R68	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R69	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R70	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R71	1-216-808-11	s METAL, CHIP 82 5% 1/16W
R72	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R73	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R74	1-216-831-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W
R75	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R76	1-216-862-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 0.50% 1/16W
R77	1-216-705-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.6K 0.50% 1/16W
R78	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R79	1-216-668-11	s METAL, 100 0.50% 1/16W
R80	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R81	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

(PR-215 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
R82	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R83	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R84	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R85	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R86	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R87	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R88	1-216-692-11	s METAL, 1K 0.50% 1/16W
R89	1-216-705-11	s METAL, 3.6K 0.50% 1/16W
R90	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R91	1-216-668-11	s METAL, 100 0.50% 1/16W
R92	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R93	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R94	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R95	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R96	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R97	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R98	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R99	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R100	1-216-692-11	s METAL, 1K 0.50% 1/16W
R101	1-216-705-11	s METAL, 3.6K 0.50% 1/16W
R102	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R103	1-216-668-11	s METAL, 100 0.50% 1/16W
R104	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R105	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R106	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R107	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R108	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R109	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R110	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R111	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R121	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R126	1-216-749-11	s METAL, 240K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
R127	1-216-870-11	s METAL, CHIP 9.1K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
R127	1-216-729-11	s METAL, 36K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950P]
R128	1-216-824-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W [for DXC-950P]
R129	1-216-824-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W
R130	1-216-834-11	s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
R131	1-216-749-11	s METAL, 240K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
R132	1-216-870-11	s METAL, CHIP 9.1K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
R132	1-216-729-11	s METAL, 36K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950P]
R137	1-216-749-11	s METAL, 240K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
R138	1-216-870-11	s METAL, CHIP 9.1K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
R138	1-216-729-11	s METAL, 36K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950P]
R139	1-216-834-11	s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
R140	1-216-834-11	s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
R141	1-216-824-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W
R142	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
R143	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R144	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R145	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

(PR-215 BOARD)

Ref. No.	Part No.	SP Description
R146	1-216-833-11 s	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R147	1-216-833-11 s	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
R148	1-216-833-11 s	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R149	1-216-833-11 s	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R150	1-216-825-11 s	METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

R151	1-216-825-11 s	METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R152	1-216-864-11 s	METAL CHIP 0-0HM [for DXC-950P]
R153	1-216-857-11 s	METAL CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
R154	1-216-833-11 s	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R155	1-216-833-11 s	METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

R156 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

R158 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

R162 1-216-706-11 s METAL 3.9K 0.5% 1/16W

R164 1-216-722-11 s METAL 18K 0.5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R164 1-216-721-11 s METAL 16K 0.5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950P]

R165 1-216-858-11 s METAL CHIP 3K 0.5% 1/16W

R166 1-216-867-11 s METAL CHIP 6.8K 0.5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R166 1-216-710-11 s METAL 5.6K 0.5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950P]

R167 1-216-845-11 s METAL CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W

R168 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

R169 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

R170 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

R171 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

R173 1-216-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.5% 1/16W

R174 1-216-717-11 s METAL 11K 0.5% 1/16W

R176 1-216-804-11 s METAL CHIP 0-0HM

R178 1-216-830-11 s METAL CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W

R179 1-216-830-11 s METAL CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W

R180 1-216-830-11 s METAL CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W

R181 1-216-858-11 s METAL CHIP 3K 0.5% 1/16W

R182 1-216-702-11 s METAL 2.7K 0.5% 1/16W

R183 1-216-858-11 s METAL CHIP 3K 0.5% 1/16W

R184 1-216-831-11 s METAL CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W

R185 1-216-831-11 s METAL CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W

R186 1-216-831-11 s METAL CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W

R187 1-216-831-11 s METAL CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W

R188 1-216-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.5% 1/16W

R189 1-216-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.5% 1/16W

R190 1-216-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.5% 1/16W

R191 1-216-881-11 s METAL CHIP 27K 0.5% 1/16W

R192 1-216-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.5% 1/16W

R193 1-216-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.5% 1/16W

R194 1-216-724-11 s METAL 22K 0.5% 1/16W

R195 1-216-881-11 s METAL CHIP 27K 0.5% 1/16W

R196 1-216-845-11 s METAL CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W

R197 1-216-845-11 s METAL CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W

R198 1-216-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.5% 1/16W

R199 1-216-253-11 s METAL 2.32K 0.5% 1/10W

[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R199 1-216-259-11 s METAL 13.7K 0.5% 1/10W

[for DXC-950P]

R200 1-216-255-11 s METAL 2.67K 0.5% 1/10W

[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R200 1-216-254-11 s METAL 2.55K 0.5% 1/10W

[for DXC-950P]

(PR-215 BOARD)

Ref. No.	Part No.	SP Description
R201	1-216-698-11 s	METAL 2K 0.5% 1/16W
R202	1-216-692-11 s	METAL 1K 0.5% 1/16W
R203	1-216-692-11 s	METAL 1K 0.5% 1/16W
R204	1-216-823-11 s	METAL CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W
R205	1-216-829-11 s	METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R209 1-216-831-11 s METAL CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950P]

R210 1-216-824-11 s METAL CHIP 1.8K 5% 1/16W

R211 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

R212 1-216-826-11 s METAL CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W

R213 1-216-839-11 s METAL CHIP 3.8K 5% 1/16W

R214 1-216-837-11 s METAL CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W

R215 1-216-840-11 s METAL 510 0.5% 1/16W

R216 1-216-834-11 s METAL CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W

R217 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R218 1-216-830-11 s METAL CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W

R219 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R220 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R221 1-216-821-11 s METAL CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R222 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R223 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

R224 1-216-809-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

R225 1-216-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R226 1-216-254-11 s METAL 2.55K 0.5% 1/10W

[for DXC-950P]

R227 1-216-257-11 s METAL 4.99K 0.5% 1/10W

[for DXC-950P]

R228 1-216-256-11 s METAL 3.32K 0.5% 1/10W

[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R229 1-216-252-11 s METAL 2.26K 0.5% 1/10W

[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R230 1-216-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950P]

R231 1-216-699-11 s METAL 2K 0.5% 1/16W

R232 1-216-694-11 s METAL 1.2K 0.5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R232 1-216-851-11 s METAL CHIP 1.5K 0.5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950P]

R233 1-216-694-11 s METAL 1.2K 0.5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R233 1-216-851-11 s METAL CHIP 1.5K 0.5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950P]

R234 1-216-823-11 s METAL CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W

R235 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R236 1-216-702-11 s METAL 2.7K 0.5% 1/16W

R237 1-216-833-11 s METAL CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

R238 1-216-699-11 s METAL 2K 0.5% 1/16W

R239 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R239 1-216-831-11 s METAL CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950P]

R240 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

[for DXC-950P]

R241 1-216-829-11 s METAL CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R242 1-216-825-11 s METAL CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

R243 1-216-822-11 s METAL CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W

(PR-215 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

R244	1-216-826-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
R245	1-216-839-11	s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W
R246	1-216-840-11	s METAL, 510 0.50% 1/16W
R247	1-216-834-11	s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
R248	1-216-837-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
R249	1-216-826-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
R250	1-216-836-11	s METAL, CHIP 18K 5% 1/16W
R251	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R252	1-216-834-11	s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
R253	1-216-823-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W
R254	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R255	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R256	1-216-697-11	s METAL, 1.6K 0.50% 1/16W
R257	1-216-840-11	s METAL, 510 0.50% 1/16W
R258	1-216-845-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W [for D XC-950, D XC-970MD]

R260	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R261	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R262	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R263	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R264	1-216-835-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W

R265	1-216-831-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W
R266	1-216-830-11	s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W
R267	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R268	1-216-704-11	s METAL, 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W
R269	1-216-704-11	s METAL, 3.3K 0.50% 1/16W

R270	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R271	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R272	1-216-826-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
R273	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R274	1-216-832-11	s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W

R275	1-216-818-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W
R276	1-216-835-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R277	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R278	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R285	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R286	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
		[for D XC-950, D XC-970MD]
R287	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM [for D XC-950P]
R292	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R293	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R294	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R295	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R296	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R297	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R298	1-216-846-11	s METAL, CHIP 910 0.50% 1/16W
R300	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R301	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R302	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R303	1-216-832-11	s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W
R304	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R305	1-216-837-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W [for D XC-950P]

R309	1-216-826-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
R316	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R317	1-216-808-11	s METAL, CHIP 82 5% 1/16W
R318	1-216-818-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W
R319	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

R320	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
------	--------------	-----------------------------

(PR-215 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

R321	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R322	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R323	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R324	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R325	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R326	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R327	1-216-688-11	s METAL, 680 0.50% 1/16W
R328	1-216-688-11	s METAL, 680 0.50% 1/16W
R329	1-216-688-11	s METAL, 680 0.50% 1/16W
R330	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM [for D XC-950, D XC-970MD]
R331	1-216-814-11	s METAL, CHIP 270 5% 1/16W
R332	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W [for D XC-950P]
R333	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 270 5% 1/16W
R334	1-216-835-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R343	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R345	1-216-708-11	s METAL, 4.7K 0.50% 1/16W
R346	1-216-740-11	s METAL, 100K 0.50% 1/16W
R347	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R348	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R349	1-216-845-11	s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
R350	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R352	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R353	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R354	1-216-720-11	s METAL, 15K 0.50% 1/16W
R355	1-216-721-11	s METAL, 16K 0.50% 1/16W
R356	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R357	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R358	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R366	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R371	1-216-839-11	s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W
R372	1-216-839-11	s METAL, CHIP 33K 5% 1/16W
R373	1-216-817-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R374	1-216-822-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W
R375	1-216-835-11	s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
R376	1-216-822-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W
R377	1-216-840-11	s METAL, CHIP 39K 5% 1/16W
R378	1-216-830-11	s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W
R379	1-216-822-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W
R381	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
R382	1-216-822-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.2K 5% 1/16W
R383	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
RV1	1-241-833-11	s RES, ADJ, METAL 10K
RV2	1-241-833-11	s RES, ADJ, METAL 10K
RV3	1-241-833-11	s RES, ADJ, METAL 10K
RV4	1-241-833-11	s RES, ADJ, METAL 10K
RV5	1-241-833-11	s RES, ADJ, METAL 10K
RV6	1-241-833-11	s RES, ADJ, METAL 10K
RV7	1-241-832-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 5K
RV8	1-241-830-11	s RES, ADJ, METAL 2K
RV9	1-241-829-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 1K
RV10	1-241-832-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 5K
RV11	1-241-829-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 1K
RV12	1-241-832-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 5K
RV13	1-241-829-21	s RES, ADJ, METAL 1K

(PR-215 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

RV14 1-241-830-11 s RES, ADJ. METAL 2K
 RV15 1-241-830-11 s RES, ADJ. METAL 2K
 RV16 1-241-830-11 s RES, ADJ. METAL 2K
 RV17 1-241-833-11 s RES, ADJ. METAL 10K
 RV18 1-241-829-21 s RES, ADJ. METAL 1K

TH1 1-810-032-21 s THERMISTOR NTH5G29A221KO1TE
 TH2 1-810-032-21 s THERMISTOR NTH5G29A221KO1TE
 TH3 1-810-032-21 s THERMISTOR NTH5G29A221KO1TE

SG-236 BOARD

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

Ipc A-8272-337-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SG-236 [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
 Ipc A-8272-355-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, SG-236P [for DXC-950P]

C1 1-104-913-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 16V
 C2 1-164-227-11 s CERAMIC 0.022uF 10% 20V
 C3 1-104-913-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 16V
 C4 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
 C5 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

C6 1-104-913-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 16V
 C7 1-126-392-11 s ELECT. CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
 C8 1-126-392-11 s ELECT. CHIP 100uF 20% 6.3V
 C9 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
 C10 1-162-927-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V

C11 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
 C12 1-162-920-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 27PF 5% 50V
 C13 1-135-070-00 s TANTALUM, CHIP 0.1uF 10% 35V
 C14 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
 C15 1-162-918-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 18PF 5% 50V [for DAC-950, DXC-970MD]

C15 1-162-916-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 12PF 5% 50V [for DXC-950P]

C16 1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V
 C17 1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V
 C18 1-135-149-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V
 C19 1-135-149-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V

C20 1-135-177-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 1uF 10% 20V
 C21 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
 C22 1-135-166-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 10% 10V
 C23 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
 C24 1-107-686-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 16V

C25 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C26 1-104-913-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 16V
 C27 1-104-913-11 s TANTALUM 10uF 20% 16V
 C28 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C29 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V

C30 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C31 1-135-210-11 s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
 C32 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C33 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
 C34 1-135-166-21 s TANTALUM, CHIP 47uF 10% 10V

C35 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
 C36 1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
 C37 1-162-915-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 10PF 5% 50V
 C38 1-164-363-11 s CERAMIC 560PF 5% 50V
 C39 1-135-070-00 s TANTALUM, CHIP 0.1uF 10% 35V

C40 1-164-677-11 s CERAMIC 0.033uF 10% 16V
 C41 1-135-215-21 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 16V
 C42 1-135-215-21 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 16V
 C43 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
 C44 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V

C45 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C46 1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
 C47 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
 C48 1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
 C49 1-162-923-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V

C50 1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V
 C51 1-135-190-21 s TANTALUM 0.1uF 20% 20V
 C52 1-162-918-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 18PF 5% 50V

DXC-950/970MD
DXC-950P

(SG-236 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
C53	1-162-923-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
C54	1-162-923-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
C55	1-162-923-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
C56	1-162-957-11	s CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V
C57	1-162-957-11	s CERAMIC 220PF 5% 50V

C58	1-162-927-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C59	1-162-927-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 100PF 5% 50V
C60	1-162-923-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
C61	1-135-210-11	s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V
C62	1-135-210-11	s TANTALUM 4.7uF 20% 10V

C63	1-164-315-11	s CERAMIC 470PF 5% 50V
C65	1-135-149-21	s TANTALUM, CHIP 2.2uF 10% 10V
C66	1-162-923-11	s CERAMIC, CHIP 47PF 5% 50V
C67	1-164-156-11	s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

CN1 1-691-943-41 o CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 30P

CP1	1-760-278-11	s OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL 28.63636MHz [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
CP1	1-760-276-11	s OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL 28.375MHz [for DXC-950P]

CP2	1-760-267-11	s OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL 14.31818MHz [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
CP2	1-760-269-11	s OSCILLATOR, CRYSTAL 17.734475MHz [for DXC-950P]
D1	8-719-800-76	s DIODE ISS226

D2	8-719-800-76	s DIODE ISS226
D3	8-719-800-76	s DIODE ISS226

IC1	8-759-100-96	s IC UPC4558G2P
IC2	8-759-300-71	s IC HD14053BFP
IC3	8-759-300-71	s IC HD14053BFP
IC4	8-759-987-27	s IC LM1881N
IC5	8-759-702-06	s IC NJM360M

IC6	8-752-335-47	s IC CXD1216M
IC7	8-759-234-77	s IC TC4566F
IC8	8-759-906-53	s IC TL622CPS
IC10	8-752-332-67	s IC CXD1217M
IC11	8-759-008-45	s IC MC74HC4538P

IC12	8-759-510-71	s IC BA10358F-E2
IC13	8-759-902-88	s IC SN74LS123NS
IC14	8-759-209-57	s IC TC4569F

L2	1-412-031-11	s INDUCTOR CHIP 47uH
L3	1-412-032-11	s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH
L4	1-412-031-11	s INDUCTOR CHIP 47uH

Q1	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
Q2	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
Q3	8-729-117-32	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q4	8-729-926-19	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4103-Q
Q5	8-729-422-44	s TRANSISTOR ZS8663

Q6	8-729-117-32	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177 [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
Q7	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6 [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

Q8	8-729-117-16	s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6
Q9	8-729-117-32	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177
Q10	8-729-117-32	s TRANSISTOR 2SC4177

R1	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R2	1-216-841-11	s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W

(SG-236 BOARD)

Ref. No. or Q'ty	Part No.	SP Description
R2	1-216-841-11	s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
R3	1-216-801-11	s METAL, CHIP 22.0 50% 1/16W
R4	1-211-990-11	s METAL, CHIP 75 0.50% 1/16W
R5	1-216-837-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W
R6	1-216-837-11	s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W

R7	1-216-809-11	s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
R8	1-216-851-11	s METAL, CHIP 330 5% 1/16W
R9	1-216-832-11	s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W
R10	1-218-725-11	s METAL 24K 0.50% 1/16W
R11	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

R12	1-216-847-11	s METAL, CHIP 150K 5% 1/16W
R13	1-216-868-11	s METAL, CHIP 7.5K 0.50% 1/16W
R14	1-218-695-11	s METAL 1.3K 0.50% 1/16W
R15	1-218-840-11	s METAL 510 0.50% 1/16W
R16	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W

R17	1-216-841-11	s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W
R18	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R19	1-216-842-11	s METAL, CHIP 56K 5% 1/16W
R20	1-218-702-11	s METAL 2.7K 0.50% 1/16W
R21	1-218-714-11	s METAL 8.2K 0.50% 1/16W

R22	1-216-855-11	s METAL, CHIP 680K 5% 1/16W
R23	1-216-818-11	s METAL, CHIP 560 5% 1/16W
R24	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R25	1-216-811-11	s METAL, CHIP 150 5% 1/16W
R26	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W

R28	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R29	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM [for DXC-950P]
R30	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM [for DXC-950]
R31	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
R32	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R33	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R34	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM [for DXC-950P]
R35	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R36	1-216-830-11	s METAL, CHIP 5.6K 5% 1/16W
R37	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W

R38	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R39	1-216-831-11	s METAL, CHIP 6.8K 5% 1/16W
R40	1-216-827-11	s METAL, CHIP 3.3K 5% 1/16W
R41	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R42	1-216-829-11	s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W

R43	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R44	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R45	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W
R46	1-216-841-11	s METAL, CHIP 47K 5% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
R47	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R48	1-216-833-11	s METAL, CHIP 10K 5% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
R49	1-216-854-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM [for DXC-950P]
R50	1-216-825-11	s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R51	1-216-821-11	s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R52	1-216-823-11	s METAL, CHIP 1.5K 5% 1/16W

R53	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM [for DXC-950P]
R54	1-216-857-11	s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
R55	1-216-857-11	s METAL, CHIP 1M 5% 1/16W
R56	1-216-817-11	s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R57	1-216-864-11	s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

(SG-236 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

R58	1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0.0HM [for DXC-950P]
R59	1-216-740-11 s METAL 100K 0.50% 1/16W
R60	1-216-883-11 s METAL, CHIP 33K 0.50% 1/16W
R61	1-216-723-11 s METAL 20K 0.50% 1/16W
R62	1-216-856-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.4K 0.50% 1/16W
R63	1-216-717-11 s METAL 11K 0.50% 1/16W
R64	1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R65	1-216-668-11 s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W
R66	1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R67	1-216-668-11 s METAL 100 0.50% 1/16W

R68	1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R69	1-216-881-11 s METAL, CHIP 27K 0.50% 1/16W
R70	1-216-730-11 s METAL 39K 0.50% 1/16W
R71	1-216-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W
R72	1-216-723-11 s METAL 20K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R72	1-216-721-11 s METAL 16K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950P]
R73	1-216-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W
R74	1-216-727-11 s METAL 30K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
R74	1-216-732-11 s METAL 47K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950P]
R75	1-216-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W

R76	1-216-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W
R77	1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R78	1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R79	1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R80	1-216-700-11 s METAL 2.2K 0.50% 1/16W

R81	1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R82	1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W
R83	1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5% 1/16W
R84	1-216-716-11 s METAL 10K 0.50% 1/16W
R85	1-216-858-11 s METAL, CHIP 3K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R85	1-216-727-11 s METAL 30K 0.50% 1/16W [for DXC-950P]
R86	1-216-868-11 s METAL, CHIP 7.5K 0.50% 1/16W
R87	1-216-832-11 s METAL, CHIP 8.2K 5% 1/16W
R88	1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R89	1-216-837-11 s METAL, CHIP 22K 5% 1/16W

R90	1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
R91	1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R92	1-216-829-11 s METAL, CHIP 4.7K 5% 1/16W
R93	1-216-826-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.7K 5% 1/16W
R94	1-216-819-11 s METAL, CHIP 680 5% 1/16W

R95	1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5% 1/16W
R96	1-216-825-11 s METAL, CHIP 2.2K 5% 1/16W
R97	1-216-809-11 s METAL, CHIP 100 5% 1/16W
R98	1-216-817-11 s METAL, CHIP 470 5% 1/16W

RV1	1-238-856-11 s RES, ADJ, METAL 10K
-----	------------------------------------

TG-160 BOARD

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

lpc	A-8272-343-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-160 [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]
lpc	A-8272-350-A o MOUNTED CIRCUIT BOARD, TG-160P [for DXC-950P]
C401	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C402	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C403	1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
C404	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C405	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V

C406	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C408	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C411	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C412	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C413	1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V

C414	1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
C415	1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
C416	1-162-964-11 s CERAMIC 0.001uF 10% 50V
C417	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C418	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

C419	1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
C420	1-162-919-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 22PF 5% 50V
C421	1-162-970-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.01uF 10% 25V
C422	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C423	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

C426	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C427	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C428	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C429	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C430	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

C433	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C434	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C435	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C436	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C437	1-107-689-21 s TANTALUM 1uF 10% 35V

C438	1-164-004-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.1uF 10% 25V
C439	1-104-916-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 20V
C440	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C441	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C442	1-107-689-21 s TANTALUM 1uF 10% 35V

C443	1-164-004-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.1uF 10% 25V
C444	1-104-916-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 20V
C445	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C446	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V
C447	1-107-689-21 s TANTALUM 1uF 10% 35V

C448	1-164-004-11 s CERAMIC, CHIP 0.1uF 10% 25V
C449	1-104-916-11 s TANTALUM 6.8uF 20% 20V
C450	1-104-851-11 s TANTALUM, CHIP 10uF 20% 10V
C451	1-164-156-11 s CERAMIC 0.1uF 25V

CN401	1-691-943-41 o CONNECTOR, BOARD TO BOARD 30P
CN402	1-573-350-11 o CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 10P
CN403	1-573-366-21 s CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 26P
CN404	1-573-366-21 s CONNECTOR, FFC/FPC 26P

D401	8-719-404-40 s DIODE MA121
D402	8-719-421-67 s DIODE MA132WK
D403	8-719-404-40 s DIODE MA121
D404	8-719-421-67 s DIODE MA132WK
D405	8-719-404-40 s DIODE MA121

D406	8-719-421-67 s DIODE MA132WK
------	------------------------------

DXC-950/970MD
DXC-950P

(TG-160 BOARD)

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

IC401 8-752-351-03 s IC CXD1256AR
 IC402 8-759-049-98 s IC SN74HC74AUP-E05
 IC403 8-759-049-55 s IC SN74HC00APW-E20
 IC404 8-752-351-03 s IC CXD1256AR
 IC405 8-759-234-20 s IC TCS08P
 IC406 8-759-247-51 s IC TC74LC04FS-EL
 IC407 8-752-372-14 s IC CXD1267AN
 IC408 8-752-372-14 s IC CXD1267AN
 IC409 8-752-372-14 s IC CXD1267AN
 IC410 8-759-635-27 s IC M62352CP-E1
 IC411 8-759-058-64 s IC TC7S32PU(TB85R)

IC412 8-759-058-64 s IC TC7S32PU(TB85R)

L401 1-412-030-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 22uH
 L402 1-412-032-11 s INDUCTOR CHIP 100uH

Q404 8-729-117-16 s TRANSISTOR 2SA1611-M6

R401 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM [for DXC-950P]
 R402 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
 [for DXC-950, DXC-970MD]

R403 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
 R408 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W
 R409 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W

R410 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W
 R411 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5K 1/16W
 R412 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W
 R413 1-216-813-11 s METAL, CHIP 220 5% 1/16W
 R414 1-216-821-11 s METAL, CHIP 1K 5K 1/16W

R419 1-216-835-11 s METAL, CHIP 15K 5% 1/16W
 R420 1-216-834-11 s METAL, CHIP 12K 5% 1/16W
 R421 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5K 1/16W
 R422 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5K 1/16W
 R423 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5K 1/16W

R424 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5K 1/16W
 R425 1-216-845-11 s METAL, CHIP 100K 5K 1/16W
 R426 1-216-857-11 s METAL, CHIP 1M 5K 1/16W
 R427 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
 R428 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM

R431 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM
 R432 1-216-864-11 s METAL, CHIP 0-0HM

FRAME

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

lpc 1-547-463-11 o FILTER UNIT, OPTICAL
 [for DXC-950, DXC-950P]
 lpc 1-547-904-11 o FILTER UNIT, OPTICAL
 [for DXC-970MD]
 CN601 1-774-806-11 s CONNECTOR, ROUND TYPE 8P, FEMALE
 "REMOTE"
 CN602 1-562-222-21 s CONNECTOR, 6P, FEMALE "LENS"
 CN603 1-691-629-11 s CONNECTOR, ROUND TYPE 20P, MALE
 "CCU"
 CN604 1-580-090-11 s CONNECTOR, D-SUB 9P, FEMALE
 "RGB/SYNC"
 CN605 1-562-381-00 s CONNECTOR, ROUND TYPE 12P, MALE
 "DC IN/REMOTE"

CN607 1-580-724-21 s CONNECTOR, BNC "GENLOCK"
 CN608 1-580-724-21 s CONNECTOR, BNC "VIDEO"
 CN609 1-569-084-12 s CONNECTOR, SYNCHRONIZE, FEMALE
 "FLASH"

PACKING MATERIALS & SUPPLIED ACCESSORIES

Ref. No.
or Q'ty Part No. SP Description

2pcs 3-175-850-03 o CUSHION
 lpc Δ3-810-211-01 s MANUAL, INSTRUCTION [for DXC-950]
 lpc 3-810-211-11 s MANUAL, INSTRUCTION [for DXC-950P]
 lpc Δ3-810-212-01 s MANUAL, INSTRUCTION [for DXC-970MD]